

Sales catalogue: Francis Edwards

Publication/Creation

1934

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/ae6eyrzd>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

WA/HMM/CM/82/5/21

ATLASES & MAPS

from

15th to 20th Century

Including

Books on Cartography

and Road Books

CATALOGUE No. 571

1934

FRANCIS EDWARDS Ltd.,

83 HIGH STREET, MARYLEBONE, LONDON, W.1



Telephone : Welbeck 9221

Cables : Finality, London

Telegrams : Finality, Wesdo, London

CONTENTS :

Part 1—Atlases, from 1486 to 1934, and Original Manuscript Maps, arranged in chronological order.

For Index to Atlases, see pages 34 and 35.

Part 2—Books on Cartography and Geography; Facsimiles of Early and Rare Maps.

Part 3—Road Books and Road Maps.

Part 4—Single Sheet Maps: British Isles, English Counties.

Part 5—Single Sheet Maps: The World, Arctic and Antarctic, Europe, Asia, Africa, America and Australasia.

Notes.

Prices are net, and do not include postage or carriage.

Foreign and Colonial Postage Rates.

Book Post—Books can be sent abroad by Book Post at 4d. per lb. The limit of weight, however, is 6½ lbs. for one volume.

Parcels Post—The limit of weight is 22 lbs. or less, according to the country of destination. Where volumes are likely to exceed the limit, customers are requested to state when ordering how they wish their order sent. Otherwise the books will be despatched by the cheapest route.

U.S.A. Customs—All books over 20 years old are duty free.

New Customers are requested to send a remittance when ordering, or to furnish a suitable London reference.

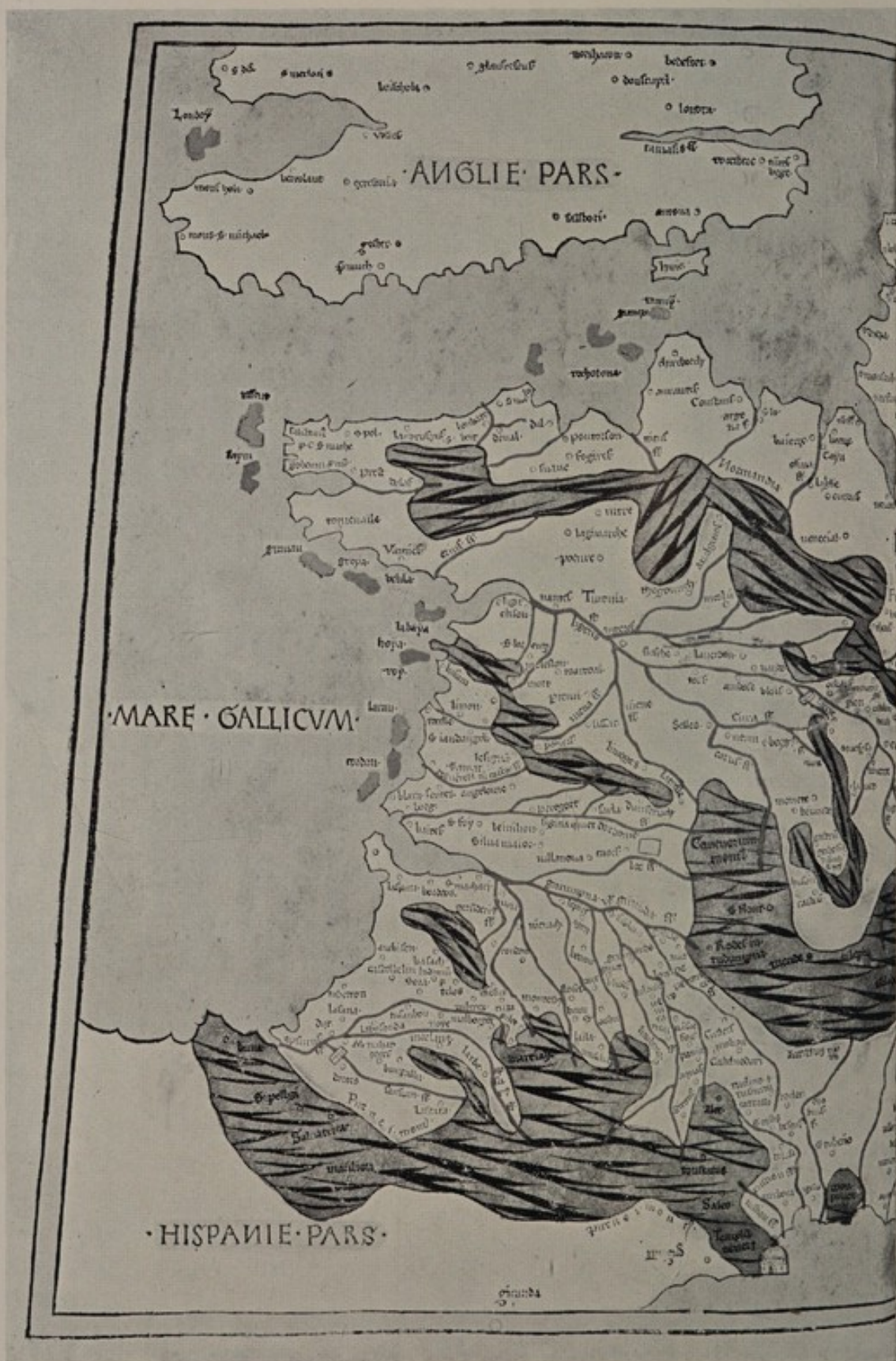
Remittances—Postal Money Orders should be made payable at Devonshire Street, W. 1, and these and all cheques crossed "*& Co.*"

We Purchase for Cash Whole Libraries, Small Collections, or single copies of Rare Books, Engravings or Autographs.

Out-of-print and Scarce Books searched for and reported free of charge. We shall be pleased to receive lists of books wanted.

Orders for New Books will receive prompt attention.

FRANCIS EDWARDS LTD.



PTOLEMY'S COSMOGRAPHIA, 1486.

CATALOGUE OF

Rare Atlases, Old Maps and Charts, Original Manuscript Maps, Facsimiles of Early Maps, Road Books, Books of Geographical Interest. Single Sheet and Decorative Coloured Maps.

NOTE. Atlases and Maps are not coloured unless so described. All measurements refer to the engraved surface and do not include margins.

PART I.

ATLASES & MANUSCRIPT MAPS

PTOLEMY'S ATLAS, IN CONTEMPORARY COLOURS.

- 1 Ptolemy (C.) COSMOGRAPHIA [trans. by Jacobus Angelus, edited by Nicolaus Germanus]; REGISTRUM [by Johann Reger]; DE LOCIS et MIRABILIBUS MUNDI, 204 ll., *including 32 double-page woodcut maps, woodcut initials and diagrams, MAPS AND INITIALS COLOURED, printed in 2 columns and rubricated throughout, folio (400 mm. by 280 mm.), hf. vellum, Ulm, Johann Reger, £275* 21 July, 1486

FINE COPY, except for a few leaves shaved and two or three neatly repaired.

Phillips 354; Sabin 66473; Hain *13540; B.M. Cat. Incun., Vol. II., p. 540.

A re-issue of the 1482 edition, the maps printed from the same wood-blocks, but with additional matter.

THIRD EDITION OF PTOLEMY'S ATLAS, WITH THE MAPS.

This edition has the map, printed originally in 1482, "embracing not only the North of the Old World, but also the part of the new world, which, half a millenium before Columbus, was discovered by the Scandinavians."—NORDENSKIÖLD.

This map shows Greenland as "Engronelant," and is considered THE FIRST PRINTED DELINEATION OF THE NEW WORLD, having appeared six years before Columbus sailed.

The additional matter includes :—

(1) Introduction, 41 ll. ; Registrum alphabeticum.

(2) Tabula moderna, etc., including a GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE NORTH-EAST OF THE NEW WORLD.

The maps comprise :—The World ; Europe, 14 maps ; Africa, 4 maps ; Asia, 13 maps.

The colouring is remarkable for the deep opaque blue of the oceans and seas, and for the brilliancy of the reds and greens.

This was the first book to come from the press of J. Reger, of Ulm, and is the first edition of "De Locis et Mirabilibus Mundi."

ATLASES—*continued.*

FIRST PRINTED MAP SHOWING NORTH AMERICA.

- 2 Ptolemy (C.) LIBER GEOGRAPHIAE cum TABULIS et UNIVERSALI FIGURA et cum ADDITIONE LOCORUM quae a RECENTIORIBUS REPERTA SUNT, by Bernardus Sylvanus, *printed in red and black, 2 columns to the page, with diagrams and 28 woodcut maps, folio, hf. vellum (many margins strengthened, some pages and several maps water-stained),* VENICE, per J. PENTHUM de LEUCHO, £80 1511

Phillips 358.

This edition owes its great importance in the history of cartography to the MAP of the WORLD, which is the third printed map to show the New World of Columbus (the first having appeared in 1507).

WITH THE FIRST PRINTED DELINEATION OF ANY PORTION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT, apart from Greenland, under the names of "regalis domus" and "terra laboratorus," the former a fragmentary coastline, and the latter a large island. Below these are "terra cuba," "ispaniar insu," and part of South America, with the inscription, "Terra sanctae crucis."

This is the first map printed on a heart-shaped projection.

Sylvanus here corrects for the first time Ptolemy's mis-shapen map of Scotland, and shows the main mass of land running North and South.

See NORDENSKIÖLD, Fac. Atlas, pl. 33.

- 3 Ptolemy (C.) GEOGRAPHICAE ENARRATIONIS LIBRI OCTO BILIBALDO PIRCKEIMHERO INTERPRETE. Annotationes Ioannis de Regiomonte in errores commissos a Iacobo Angelo in translatione sua, *with woodcut initials, diagrams and 50 maps, many being adorned with figures of kings, inhabitants and animals, folio, contemporary calf, with blind stamped panels and borders, neatly restored,* STRASSBURG, J. GREININGER and J. KOBERGER, £50 1525

Phillips 362 ; Sabin 66482.

A new translation by W. Pirckheimer, with annotations by Regiomontanus.

A handsome edition, the titles, text and legends on reverse of maps, being enclosed within ornamental woodcut borders, scrolls, head-and-tail pieces.

The second edition of Ptolemy to contain a map with the name America (on a portion of South America), the Author being L. Fries.

The map of the New World shows part of the coast of North America, Isabella Insula, and W. Indian Islands, &c.

Two maps show the Cape of Good Hope, and there are two quaint woodcuts of natives with enlarged lips, and of an elephant.

- 4 Ptolemy (C.) GEOGRAPHICAE ENARRATIONIS LIBRI OCTO, ex BILIBALDI PIRCKEIMHERI TRALATIONE, 50 woodcut maps (49 being double-page), *with handsome borders on the reverse and woodcut initials, folio, hf. calf, Lyons, M. and G. Trechsel, £30* 1535

This is generally called "Editio prima Serveti," having been edited by the

ATLASES—continued.

celebrated martyr for freedom of thought, Michael Servetus, or Villanovus, and is noted for his outspoken opinions of the Germans and others.

The maps include one showing the coastline of North and South America, with the islands of Isabella, Jamaïqua, Spagnola, &c., a finely cut map of South Africa, and a map of the World, 1522, by L. F., &c.

- 5 Ptolemy (C.) *GEOGRAPHICAE ENARRATIONIS, LIBRI OCTO*, woodcut initials and 50 large woodcut maps (3 showing America), with the 2 colophon leaves, folio, original vellum (a few leaves stained), Vienne (Rhone), G. Trechsel, £25 1541

SERVETUS'S SECOND EDITION. Sabin 66485.

- 6 Ptolemy.—*GEOGRAPHIA UNIVERSALIS, VETUS et NOVA*, with 48 double-page woodcut maps, most having woodcut borders on the reverse, surrounding text, BASLE, H. PETRUM, 1542—bound up with PTOLEMY (C.) *OMNIA, QUAE EXTANT, OPERA GEOGRAPHIA EXCEPTA*, with numerous diagrams (some pages water-stained), BASLE, H. PETRUM, 1541—2 vols in one, folio, contemporary stamped calf, binding in fine condition, £25 1541-42

SECOND EDITION OF MUNSTER'S PTOLEMY, reprinted from the edition of 1540, with corrections and Appendix Geographica (pp. 157-95), bound up with Ptolemy's astronomical and other works.

"Every map occupies a double folio sheet on the reverse of which the legends are printed surrounded by wood-cut borders often executed in a masterly way. . . . Some of them are ascribed to HOLBEIN."—NORDENSKIOLD.

- 7 Ptolemy.—*GEOGRAPHIAE LIBRI VIII.*, a B. PIRCKHEYMERO TRANSLATI, with WOODCUT PORTRAIT of MUNSTER and 54 double-page maps, many having ornamental woodcut borders on reverse, folio, contemporary stamped pigskin over oak boards, with clasps (2 small stamps on title), BASLE, H. PETRUM, £21 1552

Sabin 66488 ; Phillips 370.

FINE COPY OF MUNSTER'S FOURTH EDITION. The maps are nearly all the same as in the 1545 edition, and include the crude map of North and South America.

- 8 Ptolemy.—*La GEOGRAFIA di C. TOLOMEO, NOVAMENTE TRADOTTA di GRECA in ITALIANO da G. RUSCELLI*, with woodcut initials, diagrams and 64 copper-plate maps ; together with *DISCORSO UNIVERSALE*, by G. MOLETO, sm. 4to., original vellum (back repaired, water-stains on some pages and a few worm-holes), VENICE, V. VALGRISIUS, £7 1561

Sabin 66503 ; Phillips 371 (but Library of Congress copy lacks the Discorso of Moleto).

The maps, ten of which relate to America, are enlarged copies of Gastaldi's maps in the edition of 1548, except for alterations in the map of Britain, Brazil (Nova Tabula), Cen. America, &c.

- 9 Ptolemy.—*GEOGRAPHIA . . . MULTIS CODICIBUS GRAECIS COLLATA a J. MOLETIO*, woodcut initials, diagrams and 64 double-page engraved maps, sm. 4to., contemporary green vellum, gilt back

ATLASES—continued.

(*title-page and several blank margins repaired*), VENICE, V.
VALGRISIUS, £9 1562

Sabin 66489 ; Phillips 372.

FINE COPY. A new edition, revised and annotated by Josephus Moletius . . . the 64 maps, ten of which relate to America, are mostly fine impressions.

- 10 Ptolemy (C.) GEOGRAFIA CIOE DESCRITTIONE UNIVERSALE DELLA TERRA . . . corretti del G. A. Magini . . . nel Italiano tradotta dal R. D. Leonardo Cernoti, *with 64 copper-plate maps, folio, contemporary vellum (rebacked morocco)*, VENICE, £5 1598

Phillips 405. Sabin 66506.

Fine impressions of the maps, engraved by H. Porro, three showing the North and South American Continents, and six showing portions. One chapter is devoted to a description of America, the map showing "CANADA," another deals with Africa and describes the Cape of Good Hope.

The first issue of Magini's edition.

FIRST COMPLETE TRANSLATION.

- 11 Ptolemy.—GEOGRAPHY of CLAUDIUS PTOLEMY, trans. and edited by E. L. Stevenson, based upon Greek and Latin Manuscripts, and 15th and 16th Century printed editions, *with reproductions of the maps from the Ebner Manuscript, ca. 1460, Intro. by Professor Joseph Fischer, folio, hf. cf., New York, £20* 1932

Edition limited to 250 copies.

In spite of the fact that Ptolemy has been considered the Father of the Science of Geography there has never appeared a complete English, German or French translation of his work. The present translation is based upon the best Latin and Greek texts, and various printed editions.

 NUREMBURG CHRONICLE, CONTEMPORARY COLOURING.

- 12 Schedel (H.) LIBER CHRONICARUM . . . cum Supplemento, de Sarmatia, EDITIO PRINCEPS, *over 1800 remarkably fine woodcuts, with CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, folio, 18th century calf, rebacked, Ant. Koberger, Nuremberg, £100* 1493

FINE COPY (except for some slight imperfections and repairs on 4 pages), and complete with the "De Sarmatia" and the three blank leaves.

The woodcuts are all coloured in reds, greens, purple and yellow, excepting the portrait of Pope Joan. The engravers were Wolgemut and Pleydenwurff, the former the master of Albrecht Dürer.

This is the earliest pictorial History of the World, from the Creation to the 15th Century. The vigorous and dramatic woodcuts show Adam and Eve, Noah's Ark, Greece and Troy, and a host of Biblical and historical characters, who are one and all clothed in the garments of the Engraver's time.

Of special interest are :

MAP of EUROPE : the first modern map of Central Europe published in print (*see NORDENSKIOLD, Fac. Atlas, p. 40*).

MAP of the WORLD, after Ptolemy.

VIEWS of PARIS, VIENNA, PRAGUE, BASLE, ROME, VENICE, LONDON, &c.

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 13 **Sacrobusto (Johannes de)** SPHAERA MUNDI cum tribus COMMENTIS, *roman letter, woodcut diagrams of astronomical figures, folio, limp vellum, Venice, Simon Bevilacqua, £7 10s*
1499

[Hain 14125 ; Proctor 5414 ; B.M.V. 524].

Sacrobusto (or Holywood, fl. 1230), Mathematician. His manual on astronomy and cosmogony was a standard work for a great number of years.

- 14 **Sacrobusto (J. de)** INTRODUCTORIUM COMPENDIOSUM in TRACTATUM SPERE, **gothic letter**, *First Edition with the commentary of Johann of Glogan, front. of the globe and its zones, large woodcut showing the spheres from earth to heaven, and other diagrams, boards (a few small worm-holes), Cracow (J. Haller), £10 10s*
1506

This treatise is important on account of its references to the discovery of America, and to Vespucci's voyages.

Not in Harrisse or Sabin.

- 15 **Strabo.**—DE SITU ORBIS (Graece, ex recensione B. Thyrrenus), FIRST ALDINE EDITION, *initials in red, Aldine device on title, sm. folio, original blind stamped calf, rebounded, Aldus, Venice, £15*
1516

From the library of Laurence Nowell (d. 1576), Dean of Lichfield, Antiquary and Master of Sutton Coldfield Grammar School, with his autograph on title.

Our present knowledge of the important contributions of Eratosthenes and Hipparchus to the science of geography is derived from Strabo.

- 16 **Solinus (Julius)** POLYHISTOR, ADIETO ad LIBRI CALCEM INDICE copiosissimo, *Apud S. Colin, Paris, 1533 ; bound up with CIRCULI SPHERAE cum ZONIS (being the 13 woodcut maps from Honter's Rudimentorum, dated 1546) ; also COMMENTARII HIERONYMI COMITIS DE TURCARUM BELLO, in insulam melitam gesto, 1565, Venice, 1566 ; in one vol, 12mo., original vellum, £4 10s*
1533-66

For description of the maps in the above see HONTER (J.), 1565.

- 17 **Glareanus (H., or Lorit, Swiss Scholar, d. 1563)** De GEOGRAPHIA, *with many diagrams in the text, and printer's colophon on title and at end, 8vo., boards, Venice, A. N. de Sabio, £4*
1534

Harrisse 184.

- 18 **Ziegler (Jacob)** TERRAE SANCTAE, quam Palaestinam nominant, Syriae, Arabiae, Aegypti et Schondiae doctissima descriptio, etc., *with 8 double-page maps, folio, vellum, Strasburg, £15*
1536

Includes a map of Schondia, *i.e.*, Scandinavia, which shows not only Ireland, Scotland and North Germany, but also Islandia, Gronlandia, Ulteriora Incognita, and Terra Bacallaos. This map is reproduced in Nordenskiöld's "Facsimile Atlas."

In the text there is a reference to Antonius Cabot's voyage, and other intended Spanish expeditions to the North of the New Continent.

ATLASES—continued.

- 19 **Grynaeus (Simon)** and **JOHN HUTTICH**.—NOVUS ORBIS REGIONUM ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, *with folding MAP OF THE WORLD* (21½ by 14½ in., mounted on linen, some slight repairs), folio, original vellum, *J. Hervag, Basle*, £20 1537

THIRD EDITION of Huttich's Collection of Voyages (Columbus, Vespucci, Peter Martyr, &c.), to which Grynaeus wrote the preface.

The large woodcut MAP of the WORLD, which first appeared in the edition of 1532, gives its geographical importance to this work. NORTH AMERICA is represented by a strip of land called "Terra de Cuba," with numerous islands, and SOUTH AMERICA is called "America Terra Nova." See NOR-
DENSKIOLD, *Fac. Atlas*, pl. 42.

See also under date 1555.

- 20 **Mauro (M.)** SPHERA VOLGARE NOVAMENTE TRADOTTA . . . Geometria, Cosmographia, Arte Navicatoria et Stereometria . . . Distanze, Grandeze et Movimenti di Tutti li Corpi Celesti, *title within woodcut border, woodcut dedication, another showing Author at work, and many diagrams*, sm. 4to., vellum, *Venice, Zanetti*, £4 10s 1537

- 21 **Apianus (Petrus, or Bienewitz, German Astronomer, d. 1552)** COSMOGRAPHIA PETRI APIANI, per Gemmam Frisium apud Lovanienses medicum & mathematicu insignem . . . Additis ejusdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gemmae Frisii, *woodcut figure of the globe on title, folding MAP OF THE WORLD on a heart-shaped projection and numerous diagrams demonstrating eclipses, movements of the stars, equinoxes, astronomical instruments, &c., by means of movable volvelles*, sm. 4to., hf. parchment, *Antwerp, Gregorio Bontio*, £5 1545

The map of the World shows NORTH AMERICA as a narrow strip of land named "Baccalearum;" also the Southern Continent, called, "America," marking Peru and the Straits of Magellan.

FIRST SEPARATELY PRINTED MAP OF GREAT BRITAIN.

- 22 **Lily (George)** BRITANNIAE INSULAE QUAE NUNC ANGLIAE et SCOTIAE regna continet cum HIBERNIA adiacente nova descriptio, *signed G. L. A., size 29 by 21 in. [Antonio Lafreri]*, *Romae, Anglorum Studio & diligentia, MDXLVI.*, £105 (1546)

THE ONLY OTHER KNOWN COPY IN THIS COUNTRY IS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, but without the full margins of this specimen.

Apart from Ptolemy's Atlas, with its rough woodcut map, this is the FIRST PRINTED MAP OF GREAT BRITAIN, and is of EXTREME RARITY. It is finely engraved on copper and is, without doubt, a production of the famous house of Lafreri.

The Author is George Lily, a Roman Catholic Divine (son of William Lily, the grammarian), who spent some years with Cardinal Pole in Rome, where the map was published. His initials, G. L. A. (i.e., George Lily Anglicanus) appear on the left of the large cartouche, within a device of three lilies.

This map was one of the six treasures from the British Museum selected for

ATLASES—*continued.*

Lily (George):

exhibition on the occasion of the International Geographical Congress in 1928, and is reproduced in "Six Early Printed Maps," Brit. Mus., 1928, price 6s.

- 23 **Munster (S.)** COSMOGRAPHIAE UNIVERSALIS LIB. VI., *emblematic woodcut title, portrait of Author on reverse, with double-page maps, plans and views of towns, and a large number of woodcut illustrations in the text, showing costumes, working of mines and ores, animals, real and mythical, &c.*, 2 vols, folio, contemporary vellum, Basileae, apud H. Petri, £20 1550

The first edition of the Cosmography appeared in 1544, but this edition was considerably augmented. The 14 maps in Vol. I. are reproduced from Munster's Ptolemy, but the chief interest of the work is in the series of woodcut views and plans, in many cases on two or more leaves, of the important towns of the time. Munster obtained his delineations usually from the Mayor and Aldermen of the respective towns, and he took great pains to get his facts correct regarding the history and geography of the countries he describes. "His Cosmography will remain an important source for a history of civilization of the period."—(NORDENSKIOLD).

The views of towns include the following:—Paris, Geneva, Amsterdam, Rome, Venice, Worms, Vienna by W. Lazius (2 sheets), Constantinople, Edinburgh, and many German and French towns.

The maps include Africa (with woodcuts of fabulous monsters), Lower Egypt, and many of Europe.

- 24 **Mauro (M.)** ANNOTAZIONI sopra la LETTIONE della SPERA del SACRO BOSCO, *woodcuts and diagrams, with the rare pp. 201-219, sm. 4to., vellum, Firenze, £2 10s* 1550

- 25 **Apianus (P.)** COSMOGRAPHIA P. APIANI per GEMMAM FRISIUM, etc., *with MAP OF THE WORLD, diagrams and volvelles as in copy of 1545, sm. 4to., original vellum (slight repairs), Antwerp, £4* 1553

- 26 **Grynaeus (S.)** and J. HUTTICH.—NOVUS ORBIS REGIONUM ac INSULARUM, *with the folding MAP OF THE WORLD, in fine state, folio, contemporary calf (rebacked and repaired), J. Hervag., Basle, £25* 1555

BEST EDITION, being the most complete.

- 27 **Moleto (Giuseppe)** DISCORSO UNIVERSALE, *with 18 copper-plate maps, sm. 4to., Venice, £2 10s* 1561

This usually forms part of Ruscelli's edition of Ptolemy. 5 of the maps have reference to America. Schonlandia shows Thule and Greenland.

- 28 **Honter (J.)** RUDIMENTORUM COSMOGRAPHICORUM LIBRI III., *with 13 woodcut maps, 12mo., contemporary calf, Tiguri, £5* 1565

The maps include a map of the world on a heart-shaped projection similar to Apianus, showing America as a narrow strip; also other maps of Europe, Central Asia, Africa, as known to Ptolemy.

"For their time and size Nordenskiöld considers the maps of Europe tolerably good." See also Fac. Atlas, plate 44.

ATLASES—*continued.*

HUMPHREY LLUYD'S MAP OF ENGLAND.

- 29 **Ortelius (Abraham)** ADDITAMENTUM THEATRI ORBIS TERRARUM, *Latin text, 18 double-page maps, including map of Bavaria, not mentioned in the index, Antverpiæ, 1573—bound up with ADDITAMENTUM III., with 24 double-page maps, 2 of which are not mentioned in the index, Antverpiæ, 1584—in one vol. folio, old limp vellum, £25* 1573-84

The Additamentum contains the SECOND MAP OF ENGLAND BY A NATIVE-BORN CARTOGRAPHER. HUMPHREY LLUYD, of DENBIGH, as well as his map of Wales. They are here printed for the first time, although actually drawn in 1568.

Also contains a map of Florida by Chiaves, with the Spanish names; Peru showing the gold-bearing regions; Central America showing Panama, Nombre de Dios, &c.

See also under date 1592.

THE FIRST ENGLISH ATLAS.

- 30 **Saxton (Christopher)** [ATLAS of ENGLAND and WALES, LONDON], *engraved front., illuminated in gold and colours, of Queen Elizabeth, enthroned with orb and sceptre beneath an elaborate canopy, having the royal arms and figures, 3 preliminary sheets: List of Judge's Circuits, Coats-of-Arms of the Nobility (emblazoned), Catalogue of Cities and Market Towns; general map and 34 double-page county maps, ALL IN FULL CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, folio, original Elizabethan calf binding, gilt panels, with sunk Lyonesse centre (skilfully restored), £150* 1574-79

FIRST ISSUE OF A RARE ATLAS.

CONTEMPORARY COLOURING OF THE FINEST QUALITY.

COMPLETE COPY. The few copies that appear for sale usually lack the frontispiece, one or another of the preliminary leaves, or a map.

"In the long list of the compilers of British atlases, the first name is also the greatest, the name of Christopher Saxton."—SPRENT.

Under the patronage of Thomas Seckford, Saxton spent five years in surveying and drawing the maps of the counties of England and Wales, and his work formed the basis of almost all county maps for the succeeding century.

Saxton's Atlas has been described as one of the most desirable possessions to which the collector of English maps may aspire. Each map is a charming example of engraving, having the royal arms, as well as those of Thos. Seckford, elaborate scroll titles and decorations, with Elizabethan ships, sea monsters, &c.

- 31 **d'Anania (Lorenzo)** L'UNIVERSALE FABRICA del Mondo, Overo Cosmografia, 2nd edition, *with 5 double-page engraved maps, including MAP OF THE WORLD ON BACON'S PROJECTION, Europe, Asia, Africa and America, 4to., contemporary vellum, Venice, £4 10s* 1582

Sabin 1364. Nordenskiöld, Fac. Atlas, p. 94.

The map of America shows Terra Australis extending to New Guinea.

ATLASES—*continued.*

RARE MAP OF SCOTLAND.

- 32 Nicholay (Nicolas de, *Sieur d'Arfeville*) La NAVIGATION Du ROY d'ECOSSE JACQUES CINQUIESME du NOM, Autour de son Royaume, & Isles Hebrides & Orchades, soubz la conduite d'Alexandre Lyndsay excellent Pilote Escossois, Recueillie & redigée . . . par Nicholay d'Arfeville, etc., *folding map, folding woodcut diagram, spherical woodcuts in text, head-pieces and ornamental capitals*, sm. 4to., *original vellum, enclosed in blue crushed Levant morocco case, A Paris, chez Gilles Beys*, £18 1583

EXCEEDINGLY RARE, especially with the fine folding map (the third printed map of Scotland). A very fine and tall copy. Brunet: "Livre rare, curieux et fort recherche."

Alexander Lyndsay, the pilot who accompanied James V. on his voyage round Scotland in 1540, supplied the information from which the map was compiled. The outline was an improvement on all previous maps and formed the basis of maps of Scotland for many years.

- 33 Terra Rossa (P. D. Vitale) RIFLESSIONI GEOGRAFICHE circa le TERRE incognite, sm. 4to., *original vellum, Padova*, £1 5s 1586

The Author claims for Venetians the discovery of America and other recently discovered territories.

- 34 Sanuto (Livio) GEOGRAFIA . . . Ne quali . . . si dichiarano le Provincie Popoli, Regni, Citta, Porti, Monti, Fiumo, Laghi e Costumi dell' Africa, *engraved title and 12 maps, folio, contemporary calf (neatly repaired), Venice, Appresso Damiano Zenares*, £32 1588

THE MOST IMPORTANT PUBLICATION RELATING TO AFRICA ISSUED UP TO THIS DATE. Map X. is of South Africa and depicts Table Bay as "Saldanhe Agoada." The text includes accounts of Monomotapa, Zimbabwe, Manica, Golfo do Natal, &c. The maps, all of which are double-page, measure about 20½ by 16½ in. each.

DRAKE'S VOYAGE TO THE SPANISH MAIN, 1585-86.

- 35 B[oazio] (Baptista) MAP of DRAKE'S FAMOUS VOYAGE to VIRGINIA and the WEST INDIES in 1585-86. "The Famous West Indian voyadge made by the Englishe fleete of 23 shippes and Barkes wherin weare gotten the Townes of St. Iago: Sto. Domingo, Cartagena and St. Augustines the same beinge begon from Plimmouth in the moneth of September, 1585, and ended at Portesmouth in Iulie, 1586, the whole course of the saide Viadge beinge plainlie described by the pricked line. Newlie come forth by Baptista B[oazio]," FULL CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION, *size 21 by 16 in. [London, printed by Richard Field]*, £200 1589

ONLY TWO OR THREE COPIES ARE KNOWN, AND THIS IS THE ONLY ONE IN COLOURS.

The map was definitely not issued with Bigge's Account of Drake's Voyage,

ATLASES—*continued.*

B[oaio] (Baptista) :

1589, as it is not mentioned in the list of plates, but was published as a supplement.

THE ONLY CONTEMPORARY MAP OF THE WHOLE COURSE OF THE EXPEDITION. It shows Virginia with the standard of St. George planted in the centre, Florida, Canada, Newfoundland, West Indies, S. America to the Rio de la Plata, the North and West Coasts of Africa, the British Isles and a portion of Europe.

- 36 [Quad (M.)] EUROPAE TOTIUS ORBIS TERRARUM PARTIS . . . descriptio, *engraved emblematic title (margins cut and mounted) and 40 maps (? out of 60) in rich contemporary colouring, measuring 10½ by 7¼ in., oblong folio, vellum, Ex officina J. Bussemachers, Cologne, £6* 1592

A collection of decorative maps, including a RARE EARLY PRINTED MAP OF SCOTLAND, maps of England, Denmark, Holland, and many of Germany.

This edition is not mentioned by Phillips, Brunet, or Graesse.

FINE COLOURED COPY OF A FAMOUS
ATLAS.

- 37 Ortelius (A.) THEATRUM ORBIS TERRARUM (with Parergon and Nomenclator Ptolemaicis), *engraved title, portrait of Ortelius and 154 double-page maps, ALL IN FULL CONTEMPORARY COLOURS, folio, original calf gilt, with sunk Lyonese centrepieces on sides, Plantin, Antwerp, £70* 1592
Phillips 396.

Twelve preliminary leaves, including engraved title and portrait, both richly coloured, and 108 double-page maps, numbered 1-108; PARERGO, four preliminary leaves, including title, and 26 double-page maps; NOMENCLATOR PTOLEMAICIUS, with title dated 1591, A-F 6, G 8, last leaf blank.

The Atlas contains the following noteworthy maps :—

RARE MAP OF PACIFIC OCEAN (mar del Zur), 1589, showing America for the first time in two divisions as North and South, with New Guinea now divided from Terra Australis; also Japan; fine map of Africa; America, North and South, showing Quivir and Anian; West Indies; Cen. America; Florida, &c.

G. BRAUN AND F. HOGENBERG.

- 38 Civitates Orbis Terrarum, TEXT in FRENCH, 5 vols and the Supplementary (Sixth) Vol., *containing 6 figured title-pages and 362 (out of 363) double-page views of all the principal cities, towns and harbours of the known world, IN FULL CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, 6 vols in 2, folio, calf, gilt backs (rubbed), Cologne, £130* 1593-94, 1613

A SUPERB COLOURED COPY OF THIS UNRIVALLED COLLECTION OF VIEWS, WITH THE SIXTH VOLUME, which was not issued until 1613, and is very rarely found with sets.

The last plate from the sixth volume, "Strait of Messina," is lacking.

Here are shown the capitals and walled towns of Europe as they were seen by Elizabeth's ambassadors, with their palaces, towers, domes and steeples. Here are the ports and harbours of Europe, the Mediterranean, the Levant and spiced India, that Hakluyt's merchant adventurers sailed to, gay with shipping, caravels, sloops, and high-pooed merchantmen; the ports of

CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGE W. (1852-1928)

ATLASES—*continued.*

Civitates Orbis Terrarum :

Spain raided by Drake ; the fair city of Mexico as Cortes must have known it, and many more.

In many views inhabitants of the country are pictured in the foreground in coloured costumes.

- 39 **Civitates Orbis Terrarum**: ANOTHER COPY, uncoloured, consisting of the original 5 vols, *with 5 title-pages and complete series of 304 double-page views*, 5 vols in 3, folio, *original calf, gilt panels and sunk Lyonesse medallions, rebacked and repaired*, Cologne, £70 1599

- 40 **Quad (M.)** EUROPAE TOTIUS ORBIS TERRARUM PARTIS . . . *descriptio, engraved title (one corner defective) and 52 double-page maps*, sm. folio, *original vellum*, Coloniae, J. Bussemachers, £7 1594

Phillips 2828.

There are two extra maps not mentioned in the index, Belgium and Silesia.

The top corners of margins have a stain, not affecting the maps.

- 41 [**Botero (J.)**] TABULA GEOGRAPHICA IMPERY MAGNI TURCAE . . . *et Tabula Geographica, quae ob oculos ponit, imperium Philippi Austriaci, with folding Map of the World and of the Turkish Empire, plate showing "Triumph" of Archduke Albert at Brussels*, sm. folio, *contemporary calf, a crucifixion within medallion stamped on upper cover, blind stamped medallion on lower cover*, L. Andreae, Cologne, £9 1596

This copy has a large German armorial bookplate of Franciscus Godefindus Troilus (c. 1600), and a MS. note at foot of title, "Ex Libris Principissa Piccolomini."

UNIQUE COPY OF A RARE WORK.

- 42 **Linschoten (John Huygen von)** His DISCOURS OF VOYAGES into ye EASTE and WEST INDIES, divided into Foure Bookes, FIRST EDITION, **black letter**, *engraved title by Rogers*, UNIQUE COPY, *containing not only all the maps and plates to this edition, but also all those to the Dutch edition as well, totalling 37 plates and engravings, and 30 large maps; also front. and portrait*, sm. folio, *original calf*. Printed at London by John Wolfe, printer to ye Honorable Cittie of London, £200 (1598)

A REMARKABLY FINE COPY FROM CHILLINGHAM CASTLE, NORTHUMBERLAND, unusually well preserved.

With interesting contemporary note, "John Wolf, the Printer of these Voiages in English was only at the Expencc of New Graving the Maps, which are copy'd from the Dutch, and this as well as others that appear with the folding Sheet Cuts of the Indians (which is in number about 30) are taken from the Original Dutch Edition."

AN ORDINARY COPY IS CONSIDERED COMPLETE WITH 12 MAPS AND 32 PLATES.

The map of the World, "Typus Orbis Terrarum," is modelled upon the World map in Ortelius's Atlas, 1570.

A description of America takes up pp. 17-82 of the third part, and there is a map, "The Description of the whole coast (from) Rio de Plata . . . to the Cape of Florida."

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 43 **Matal (Jean)** INSULARIUM, ORBIS ALIQUOT INSULARUM . . . delineationem continens, in quo describuntur multae per Oceanum sparsae insulae, *with 18 double-page engraved maps of islands, including St. Helena, the Philippines, Moluccas, Borneo, Java, Banda, Bali, &c.*, sm. folio, vellum, Cologne, J. Christophor, £10 1601

The maps are similar to those in Quad's Liber Aliquot Itinerum, 1602/03.
This copy agrees in all material respects with the British Museum copy.

- 44 **Quad (M.)** LIBER aliquot itinerum ex AUGUSTA VINDELICORUM egredientium, *with 86 maps*, 2 vols in one, *Ursellis, Sutor*, 1602-03—*bound with DELICIAE GALLIAE sive itinerarium per universam GALLIAM, with 32 maps, Frankfurt, Latomus*, 1603—*together in one vol, oblong 4to., contemporary green vellum, with gilt borders, gilt back, and Grevenstein arms on sides*, £8 1602

From the Dietrichstein Library.

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION.

- 45 **Raleigh (Sir Walter)** The HISTORY of the WORLD, *with fine impression of the title engraved by Elstrack, 8 maps, fine head-pieces and ornamental capitals*, thk. folio, *original calf (repaired)*, London, *printed by Wm. Stansby for Walter Burre*, £35 1614

THE VERY RARE FIRST ISSUE, with the leaf of errata, the colophon dated 1614; the leaf, "The Mind of the Fronte"; blank leaf at p. 651; and blank leaf at end. The work was first published anonymously, without printed title or portrait.

This edition owes its rarity to the efforts of James I. to suppress it, "for being too saucy in censuring princes."

The maps include Asia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Sicily, &c.

MANUSCRIPT MAP OF THE WORLD.

- 46 **Portolan Chart.**—A MAGNIFICENT MANUSCRIPT MAP of the KNOWN WORLD on VELLUM, the outlines coloured in reds and greens, sectional compass roses in colours and gilt, with hundreds of names clearly and neatly written in, measuring $31\frac{7}{8}$ by $15\frac{7}{8}$, £200 c. 1616

FROM THE LIBRARY OF HENRY PERCY, 9TH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, 1564-1632, PETWORTH HOUSE, AND SOLD BY HIS DESCENDENT, LORD LECONFIELD.

This is indeed a superb map, and is of considerable historical importance, being much more correct than contemporary printed maps. Lemaire's Strait is not shown by Mercator in 1630, but is here called "William Schouten's Straighte 1616," but this date is the only one that occurs on the map. The rendering of the West Coast of America is much superior to the 1640 edition of Blaeu, and the general contour of America is very correctly given as regards latitude, but the longitude is over estimated.

The New World shows Gronland, Nova Francia, Canada, Virginia, Florida, Nova Albion (California, which is not shown as an island), Cape Hoorn; also Japan and the Northern coastline of Nova Guinea.

From cartographical evidence the map is certainly very near the date of 1616.

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 47 Schouten (Gul Cornel) DIARIUM vel DESCRIPTIO laboriosissimi & MOLESTISSIMI ITINERIS . . . cum a parte Australi freti Magellanici, novum ductum, aut fretum, in Magnum Mare Australe detexit, *engraving of ships on the title, 4 double-page or folding maps, and plates, sm. 4to., old vellum, Amsterdam, Peter Kaerius, £14* 1619

Maps include one showing Cape Horn and folding map of Pacific, showing Shouten's route, and views also of Cocos Island and Hoorn.

This was one of the most remarkable voyages undertaken, and contributed largely to the science of cartography by the number of new discoveries which marked Schouten's course in his circumnavigation of the globe. In this voyage Cape Horn (named after Schouten's native town) was for the first time rounded from the East, and Le Maire Strait given its name.

ORIGINAL COLOURED MS. MAP
OF ALGIERS.

- 48 Norton (Robert, *Engineer and Gunner, Author of "The Gunner's Dialogue,"* 1643, &c.) "The PLATT of ARGIER [ALGIERS] and the PTS. adioyning within the VIEW, thereof made by ROBERT NORTON . . . 1620, by his OWNE CARFULL and DILLIGENT OBSERVATIONS, then not without DANGER," *size 22½ by 19½ in., on vellum, £100*

FROM THE LIBRARY OF HENRY PERCY, 9TH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND (1564-1632), AT PETWORTH HOUSE, AND SOLD BY ORDER OF HIS DESCENDANT, LORD LECONFIELD.

The map is beautifully drawn and finely coloured, the title being contained in a cartouche of red, green and yellow, the land coloured green; the roofs of the town being picked out in brilliant carmine, showing the streets, the King's house, the Arsenal, the Janazaries house, fortifications, &c. The source of the town's water is indicated.

Norton, who describes himself on the map as "Muster Master of His Majesty's Fleet there Ao Di 1620," without much doubt accompanied the English Fleet, which was sent against the Barbary pirates in 1620. The drawing of a full-rigged ship marks "The place where the King of England's Fleet did ride."

It is very likely that this valuable plan of the town's defences, or a copy, was utilised by the expedition that attacked Algiers, unsuccessfully, in the following year.

- 49 Magini (G. A.) ITALIA, *title and 61 engraved maps, folio, hf. calf (margin of title frayed), Bononiae, £2 15s* 1620
- A fine decorative map of Italy, with ornamental title-pieces, galleons, caravels, sloops, flying fish, sea monsters and battles, mermaids, &c.

- 50 Drayton (Michael) POLYOLBION: a Chorographical Description of all the Tracts, Rivers, Mountains, Forests, and other Parts of this Renowned Isle of Great Britain, &c., *engraved title by Hole, portrait of Prince Henry, and 18 maps, London, John Marriott, John Grismand, &c., 1622*—The SECOND PART, or a CONTINUANCE of POLYOLBION, from the Eighteenth Song, *with 12 maps, Aug. Mathewes for J. Marriott, &c., 1622*—together

ATLASES—*continued.*

Drayton (Michael) :

in one vol, sm. folio, *fine contemporary calf (slight repairs)*,
 £15 1622

FIRST COMPLETE EDITION of this topography and history of England in verse. The maps are extremely curious, and poetically represent every river, brook and grove with a presiding nymph, every town with a protecting goddess, the mountains with piping shepherds, and the sea with fabulous monsters.

- 51 **Laet (Joh. de) NOVUS ORBIS-SEU DESCRIPTIONIS INDIAE OCCIDENTALIS**, Libri XVIII., *finely engraved title*, 14 *double-page maps*, *woodcuts in text*, showing inhabitants, plants, and animals, folio, *contemporary calf*, *Lugd. Batav. apud Elsevirios*, £8 1633

Sabin 38 557 ; J. Carter Brown I., p. 246-47.

The first Latin edition, which much improved upon the original Dutch edition. A comprehensive work, embodying the discoveries of Champlain, Lescarbot, Acosta, Hakluyt, and others.

The map of Virginia shows "N. Amsterdam," and is one of the first records of NEW YORK on a printed map. The maps include W. India Islands, Guiana, Florida, New England, New Belgium, &c.

- 52 **Mercator and Hondius.**—HISTORIA MUNDI, OR MERCATOR'S ATLAS, containing his Cosmographically Descriptions of the Fabricke and Figure of the World, beautified and enlarged with New Mapps and Tables by Jodocus Hondy, Englished by W. S[altonstall], SECOND EDITION, *engraved title and 184 maps*, folio, *fine contemporary calf (with slight repairs to back)*, *London, printed for Michael Sparke*, £16 1637

A VERY FINE COPY, CONTAINING the RARE MAP of VIRGINIA. "Ralph Hall, sculpsit, 1636," which was not ready when the book was first published. The errata leaf states "when it comes, every buyer of the book shall have it given him gratis" The map shows Europeans and Indians hunting a leopard, wild pigs, and an Indian "conjuration."

NEW ENGLAND, with the portrait of Capt. John Smith (Simon Passaeus + de Pass + sculpsit), the map is slightly defective, a missing portion of the bottom edge having been carefully repaired. This map is often lacking.

The maps and descriptions of the following are also of special interest: The World, Abyssinia, New Guinea, East Indies, Ceylon, China, West Indies, Bermuda, Virginia and Florida, South America, &c.

- 53 **Gotofred (J. L.) ARCHONTOLOGIA COSMICA**, sive Imperiorum Regnorum . . . per Totum Terrarum Orbem, *with engraved title and 59 plates, maps and plans mostly engraved by M. Merian*, 2 vols in one, thk. folio, *calf, rebaked*, *Frankfurt, M. Merian*, £12 1638

In addition to an interesting series of maps, which includes a fine Map of the World, The British Isles, Africa, &c., this work is notable for the magnificent series of bird's eye panoramic views of most of the important towns in Europe, portraying the fortifications, streets, cathedrals, and principal buildings with meticulous care, the following being of special interest:—

London (26 by 8 in), from Whitehall to the Tower, showing Globe Theatre in the foreground, London Bridge, St. Paul's, and the Churches before the Great Fire.

Rome (26 by 12 in.)

Paris (26 by 9½ in.)

Prague ; also plans of Vienna, Buda, Amsterdam, Venice, &c.

Separate chapters treat of the kingdoms of China, Japan, the Indian and Abyssinian Empires.

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 54 **Hues (Robert)** TRACTATUS de GLOBIS, Coelesti et Terrestri ac Eorum usu, 12mo., *contemporary calf (about 50 pages at the end are wormed)*, Frankfurt, £1 5s 1639

Contains a table showing the longitude and latitude of many hundred towns.

- 55 **Hondius (Henry) and J. Jansson.**—NOUVEAU THEATRE du MONDE ou NOUVEL ATLAS . . . divisé en trois Tomes, 3 *finely engraved and richly coloured titles, with costume figures and emblems of geography, and over 300 maps FULLY COLOURED* 3 vols, folio, *original vellum gilt*, Amsterdam, £70 1640

Phillips No. 3422, but in the above copy each vol is dated 1640. The name of Hondius does not appear on the title-page, but the preface to Vol. I. is signed "Henry Hondius et Jean Jansson." As Hondius died in 1638, this is Jansson's first sole production.

The maps are by many cartographers, including Ortelius, Pont, Lluyd, Mercator, Massa, Keer, &c.

Of special interest are: MAP OF THE WORLD by HONDIUS, with portraits of Mercator and Hondius; NORTH POLE and surrounding lands; NORTH AMERICA; NEW ENGLAND; VIRGINIA, &c.; SOUTH AMERICA (11 maps); ENGLAND (5 decorative maps of sections of the country); PONT'S MAP of LOTHIAN (Edinburgh); South Africa; Ceylon; China; Japan, &c.

- 56 **Levant.**—PORTOLAN CHART of GREECE, ASIA MINOR, SYRIA, NORTH EGYPT, LIBYA, *on vellum, finely executed in colour, with some of the islands in gold, size 24 by 22 in., folded*, £12 (c. 1640)

This map appears to be identical with the eastern half of a complete map of the Mediterranean in the Brit. Mus. (Add. MS. 19916), the western half of which bears the inscription, "Made by John Benston, dwelling over against New Grauell lane in Radeliff Highway, Anno Dom. 1640."

- 57 **Morisotus (C. B.)** ORBIS MARITIMI sive RERUM in MARI et LITTORIBUS GESTARUM GENERALIS HISTORIA, *with front., 23 maps (some of America), and 22 other plates, folio, vellum*, Dijon, £7 1643

Sabin 50723. This is one of the first books devoted to the history of ships and has quaint engravings of early vessels.

- 58 **Hermannides (R.)** BRITANNIA MAGNA sive ANGLIAE, SCOTIAE, HIBERNIAE . . . Descriptio, *engraved title, with portrait of Charles II., view of London Bridge, folding map and 31 folding plans and views of towns, thk. 12mo., original vellum*, A. Valckenier, Amstelodami, £1 10s 1661

The following views and plans are of special interest: London, Oxford, Cambridge, Norwich, Edinburgh, &c.

- 59 **Heylyn (Peter)** COSMOGRAPHIE, in Four Books, containing the Chorographie and Historie of the Whole World, with an Index, *engraved front. by J. Fillian, and 4 folding maps by Vaughan and Goddard, folio, calf*, London, *printed for Anne Seile*, £2 10s 1669

The maps show Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 60 **Ogilby (John)** AMERICA: an Accurate Description of the New World, containing the Original of the Inhabitants and the Remarkable Voyages thither; the Conquest of the Vast Empires of Mexico and Peru, with the several European Plantations in those Parts, *engraved front., numerous fine copper-plate views and 21 maps (including an extra map of Carolina)*, folio, calf, £30 1671

FINE COPY. EARLY IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES.

Has the RARE MAP of VIRGINIA and the VIEW "ARX CAROLINA" (both usually missing); together with an extra folding map of Carolina. Other maps are: Novi Belgii (N. York), Maryland, Jamaica, &c. The first part treats of the discovery of America, and describes Canada, New England, New Belgium, Virginia, Florida, Carolina, the West Indies, &c.

The plates include portraits of Columbus, Vespucci, groups of Indians, a view of New York, Mexico, &c.

- 61 **Duval (P.)** CARTES et TABLES de GEOGRAPHIE des PROVINCES UNIES des PAIS-BAS, *engraved front. and 26 maps; together with details of the government of the provinces*, 12mo., original calf, Paris, £1 10s 1672

The conquests confirmed to France by the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668.

RARE COLOURED COPY.

- 62 **Blome (Richard)** BRITANNIA, or a Geographical Description of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, *illustrated with a map of each county of England and Wales, besides several general ones, by Ric. Blome*, folio, *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt panelled sides, back richly gilt, g.e.*, £25 1673

VERY FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, WITH THE MAPS AND THE 24 PLATES OF COATS-OF-ARMS, in full contemporary colouring. From the library of the Duke of Leeds, with his bookplate.

VERY HANDSOME DEDICATION COPY.

- 63 **Ogilby (John)** BRITANNIA . . . or an Illustration of the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, by a Geographical and Historical Description of the Principal Roads thereof . . . FIRST EDITION, *with an elaborate engraved title and 102 copper-plate maps*, large thk. folio, *contemporary English red morocco, gilt panelled sides and back*, £35 1675

FIRST ISSUE, with map of England and description of London on 14 pages.

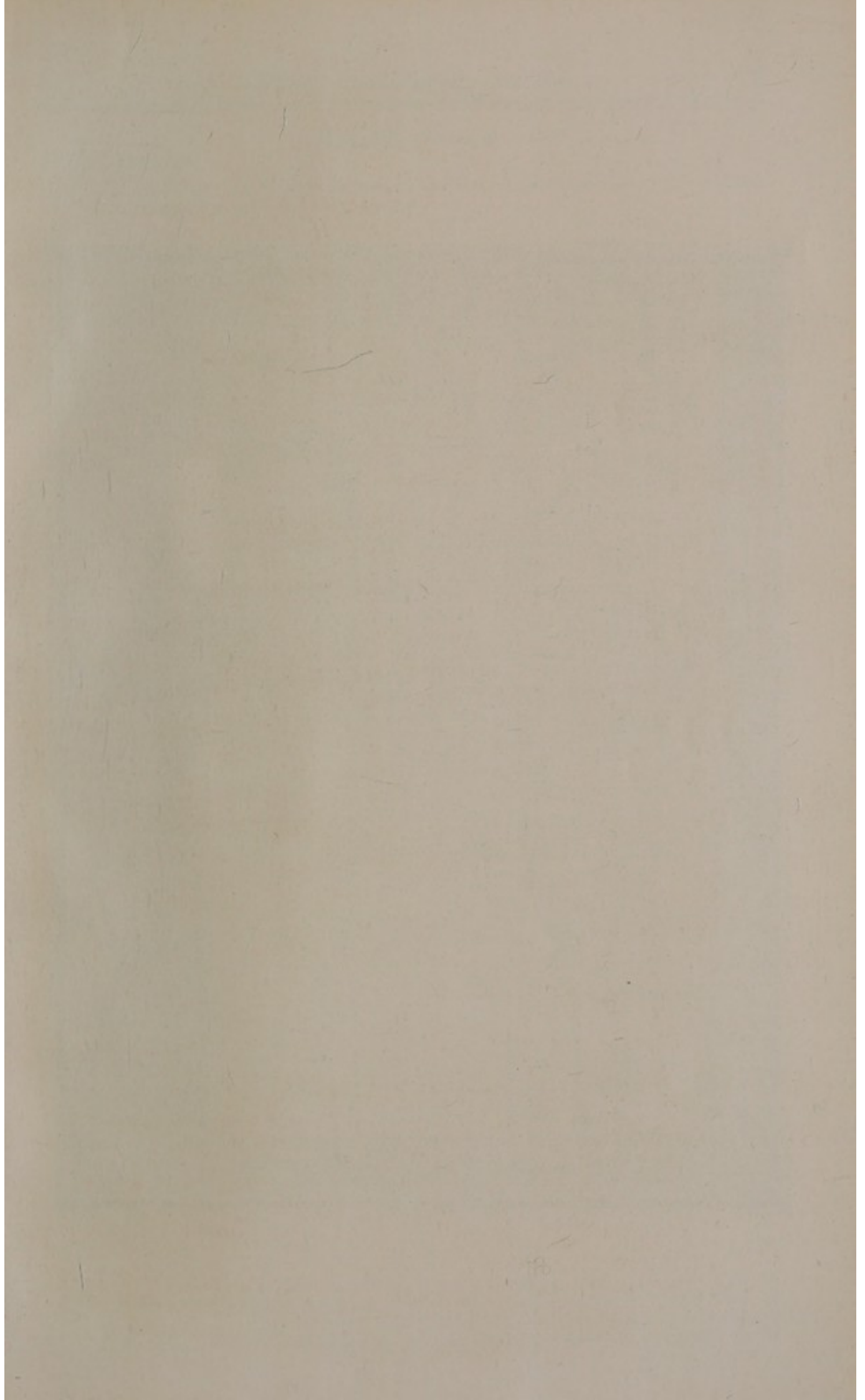
MAGNIFICENT COPY ON LARGE AND THICK PAPER, with specially printed dedication leaf to the Earl of Danby, Lord High Treasurer, with his bookplate, and that of the Earl of Leeds, a later owner. It is rubricated throughout.

This is the FIRST SURVEY OF THE ROADS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, and is of particular importance as it standardised the statute mile of 1760-yards.

- 64 ——— ANOTHER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, folio, *fine contemporary panelled calf*, £20 1675

With Autograph Letter Signed from the Author to Dan. Fleming, *as follows*:

'Sir, about a month hence the Volume of ye Roads, being the first Part of my Britannia will be extant; wherein having the opportunity of discoursing places in general terms only I have not yet made that use of yr accots





AMERICA, FROM SPEED'S ATLAS, 1676 (No. 67).

ATLASES—*continued.*

Ogilby (John) :

of Lancash. and Westmorland as I shall in the Britannia itself the perfecting which becomes the next care of

Sr, Yr obligd humble servant,
(sgd). JO. OGILBY.

- 65 Ogilby (J.) BRITANNIA, SECOND EDITION, *the history of London on 8 pp., 101 plates, folio, calf, rebounded, £8 10s* 1675
- 66 ———— THIRD EDITION, *new title, 101 plates (issued without text), folio, calf, rebounded, £7 10s* 1675
- 67 Speed (John) The THEATRE of the EMPIRE of GREAT BRITAIN, presenting the Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland . . . as also a PROSPECT of the most FAMOUS PARTS of the WORLD, with many Additions never before extant, *finely engraved title and dedication (with 24 coats-of-arms), 96 maps, 2 vols in one, folio, hf. calf, T. Bassett and R. Chiswell, £48* 1676

BEST EDITION, HAVING MANY ADDITIONAL MAPS.

John Speed, historian and cartographer, born 1552, drew much of his material from the surveys of Christopher Saxton and John Norden, and published *The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain*—the second atlas of county maps to appear—in 1611. Many editions followed during subsequent years. His maps, especially those of the counties, are much sought after for their decorative character. The engraving, mostly the work of the Dutchman, J. Hondius, is of high quality, and each map is enriched with plans of towns, the coats-of-arms of the nobility and gentry of the county, and with patterns and motifs in the Jacobean manner.

This volume contains the 48 maps of English Counties; Wales, 13 maps; Scotland, one map; Ireland, 5 maps. There are also the following notable additions, only found in the later issues of the Atlas:—New England and New York, Carolina, Virginia and Maryland, Jamaica and Barbados; also India, East Indies, Palestine and Russia.

- 68 Cluverus (P.) INTRODUCTIONIS in UNIVERSAM GEOGRAPHIAM, Libri VI., 46 *finely engraved maps (one showing N. and S. America and S. Seas), sm. 4to., original vellum, Amsterdam, £2* 1676

MANUSCRIPT MAP OF AMERICA.

- 69 Gascoyne (Joel) ORIGINAL COLOURED MS. MAP of NORTH AMERICA, a carefully drawn Portolan or navigation chart on vellum, coloured and heightened with gold, *mounted on hinged wooden boards, with the following title within a coloured cartouche: "Made by Joel Gascoyne at ye Signe of the Platt at Wapping Old Stayres Ano. Dom. : 1678 for Capt. John Smith," scale 5¼ in. to 250 leagues, size 28 by 21 inches, £200* 1678

The chart covers the East Coast of North America, from Newfoundland to Mexico, with Central America, the West Indies and the Northern Part of South America. As was usual with hand-drawn maps the coastlines are much more accurate than contemporary printed maps, as they were usually made

ATLASES—*continued.*

Gascoigne (Joel) :

for the actual use of mariners, who no doubt gave the makers useful information.

Many hundreds of the names of places on the coast, capes, bays and islands are given, including the Pottomack, Chassapeek and Delaware Rivers, New York, Quebec, &c.

- 70 Seller (J.) ATLAS MINIMUS, or a Book of Geography, shewing all the Empires, Monarchies, &c., in the Whole World, *with 53 very finely engraved maps, front. and engraved title*, 16mo. ($4\frac{3}{8}$ by 3 in.), *contemporary calf*, £10 (1679)

A vest-pocket atlas.

12 of the maps relate to Africa and 13 to America, including one of the Artick (*sic*) Pole.

MARLBOROUGH'S EUROPE.

- 71 Visscher (N.), *and others.*—A COLLECTION of ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY-EIGHT LARGE MAPS, in full contemporary colouring (the larger part from Visscher's "Atlas minor," *ca.* 1690, with title-page and engraved title in colours), other maps by Blaeu, Valk and Schenk, de Wit, Homann, &c., *views of towns by Schut*, 3 sheets of coats-of-arms fully emblazoned, &c., thk. folio, *hf. bound*, £30 1690-1708

A remarkably fine collection of maps, showing Europe at the time of Marlborough's campaigns, with finely coloured plans of his battles, and of the towns he besieged.

Amongst the maps by Visscher are the following:—

- Map of New England, New York and Penn., with inset view of Nieuw Amsterdam
- Newfoundland and Nova Scotia
- North America (New England to Carolina)
- West Indies and Louisiana
- Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique
- Scotland, East Indies, Ceylon
- Guinea Coast, Congo, East African Coast, South Africa
- Map of Crete, with a richly coloured view of the coast and a naval action
- Toulon Harbour and Forts; Cadiz Harbour; Gibraltar, view and plan; Barcelona; Environs of Vienna, Amsterdam, Antwerp, Frankfurt, Turin
- Battle of Pultowa, 1709, spirited engraving in colours

- 72 Sanson (N., *Geographe du Roi*) ATLAS NOUVEAU, contenant toutes les parties du monde, 2 engraved and coloured titles (*dated* 1692), 2 Tables des Cartes, *with elaborate decoration, coloured, one leaf* "Introduction a la Geographie," *dated* 1695, and 109 single and double-page maps, mostly with outlines coloured, 2 vols, large folio, vellum, H. Jaillot, £30 1695-96

The various issues of this atlas were the work of the two younger sons of Nicholas Sanson, in association with Hubert, the first of the Jaillot family of geographers, and are monuments of the fine engraving and decoration of this period.

ATLASES—*continued.***Sanson (N.) :**

There is a fine plan of Paris and its faubourgs, by Rochefort, and the following relate to America :—

Mappe-Monde—L'Amérique Septentrionale—L'Amérique Meridionale—Le Canada ou Nouvelle France, 1696.

- 73 **Europe.**—A FINE COLLECTION of ENGRAVED VIEWS, PROSPECTS, PLANS and SIEGES of TOWNS in FRANCE, FLANDERS, HOLLAND, GERMANY, AUSTRIA, and SWITZERLAND, 149 *plates mounted in folio album, full calf (back rubbed), £7* c. 1695-1746

Here are plans of the fortifications and views of most of the towns whose names became famous during the wars of the 18th century, in Marlboroughs' wars and later; many engraved by Person (1693-95), others by Martel (1746), and Le Rouge; also Prospect of Rouen, Bordeaux and Nismes by Braun and Hogenberg (1593) in colours.

- 74 **General Atlas.**—A COLLECTION of THIRTY-TWO LARGE FOLDING and other MAPS, *as under* :—

THE WORLD : a Magnificent Large Folding Sheet, by Arnodo di Arnoldi Fiamengo, *Siena*, 1602, RARE

NEW WORLD, by Coronelli (1697)

OLD WORLD, by Coronelli (1697)

WORLD AFTER SANSON, by G. Iacomo de Rossi, 1674

AMERICA, Ptolemy? Arnodo di Arnoldi

AMERICA, Pozzini Carli, *Siena*

S. AMERICA AFTER SANSON, by G. Giacomo de Rossi, *Rome*, 1677

NORTH AMERICA AFTER SANSON, by G. Giacomo de Rossi, *Rome*, 1677

CALIFORNIA TO KAMTCHATKA, by Buache de la Neuville, 1781

BRASIL TO LABRADOR, by Coronelli (1697)

PACIFIC AND CALIFORNIA TO TIERRA DEL FUEGO, by Coronelli (1697)

LA PLATA AND BRASIL, by Coronelli (1697)

CALIFORNIA (as Island) AND MEXICO, Coronelli (1697)

CANADA, Coronelli (1697)

LOUISIANA, Coronelli (1697)

NEW SPAIN, Coronelli (1697)

BERMUDA, NEWFOUNDLAND, GREENLAND, by Coronelli (1697)

CUBA, JAMAICA, HAITI, by Coronelli (1697)

MARIE GALANTE, Coronelli (1697)

ANTILLES, by Coronelli (1697)

COURSE OF AMAZON, by Coronelli (1697)

FLORIDA, CENT. AMERICA, AND W. INDIES, by Buache, 1740, &c.

together in one vol, folio, old vellum, with ties, £40 1602-97

ATLASES—*continued.*

MANUSCRIPT MAP OF NORTH AMERICA.

75. Thornton (John) ORIGINAL MS. CHART of the COASTS of NEW ENGLAND (NEW YORK), NOVA SCOTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR, HUDSON'S STRAIGHTS, JAMES BAY (including Hudson's Bay), and Part of Greenland, *the coast outlined in different colours, with compass roses fully coloured, degrees of latitude and longitude marked on 2 margins, on vellum, size 31 by 26¼ in., "Made by John Thornton at the signe of the Platt in the Minories, 1699,"* £65 1699

A Portolan or chart for seamen, the banks and shoals being shown, with Ports, Capes, Rivers and many Names of Places lying on the Coast. The outline from New York is good, but "Nova Scotia" is shown divided from the mainland by a narrow strait. Quebec is on the Canada River. The contour of Hudson's Bay and James' Bay is infinitely more accurate than in Popple's Map (1733), and many names are given which only appear in maps of a much later date.

- 76 Beaulieu (Sr. de) LES PLANS et PROFILS des PRINCIPALES VILLES et LIEUX CONSIDERABLES—Provinces eschûes à la Reine Marie Therèse, *with 8 beautifully engraved emblematic titles by R. de Hooghe, and about 90 maps, plans and charming views of towns,* sm. oblong folio, *original calf,* £4 (1700)

The provinces are :—les Duchés de Brabant, Gueldre, Cambray, Luxembourg, Limburg; les Comtés de Namur, de Haynaut, d'Alost.

- 77 Sanson, Delisle, Robert, Jaillot, &c.—A FINE COLLECTION of ONE HUNDRED and SEVENTEEN MAPS of the GREAT FRENCH CARTOGRAPHERS, *on 160 folding sheets, mostly with outline colouring,* 2 vols, folio, *calf gilt (joints weak),* £5 1706-50

The following are included :—

- Africa, by Delisle, 3 large sheets, 1707
- Africa, by D'Anville, 2 sheets, 1749
- China, Tartary, Siberia, by Delisle, 1706
- Canada ou Nouvelle France, by Bellin, 2 large sheets, 1745
- Louisiana and New England, by Bellin, 1750
- North America, by D'Anville, 2 sheets, 1746
- South America, by D'Anville, 1748
- France, 26 maps
- English Channel, chart, by Bellin, 1749

- 78 Clericus (J.) ATLAS ANTIQVVS SACER et PROFANVS, *with front. in rich contemporary colouring, text and 89 maps (contemporary outline colouring),* folio, *original calf gilt (little worn), Amstd., Mortier,* £8 (1707)

Fine copy of an unusual atlas, the maps perfectly clean and fresh, in an attractive old binding.

The maps include *World*, showing California as an Island; *Site of Earthly Paradise*, an unusual map, showing Adam and Eve being expelled from Eden, Balam and his Ass, Nineveh, and other biblical scenes; *Egypt*, beautifully coloured and dotted with groups of figures; *Monastery of La Trappe*,

ATLASES—*continued.*

Clericus (J.):

with picture of St. Bernard and the Abbot of La Trappe in his cloisters; *British Isles; Scandinavia, with Finland; France, at various periods; Bosphorus; Spain; Italy; Tuscany; Asia; Euxine Sea; Africa; American Continent*, a remarkably fine and unusual map, with America labelled Atlantis Insula, the West Indies as the Hesperides, the Pacific as Atlanticum Pelagus, &c.

MARLBOROUGH'S WARS.

- 79 **Fricx (E. H.)** CARTES des PAYS-BAS et des FRONTIERES de FRANCE, avec Plans des villes, Sièges, Batailles, etc., *engraved title, 73 folding and other maps and plans in original colouring*, folio, *hf. cl.*, Bruxelles, £3 1712

An atlas on the campaigns of Marlborough, containing very fine coloured plans of Ramillies, Oudenarde, Malplaquet, with the positions of the troops, and plans of the towns of Lille, Tournay, Mons, Bethune, Brussels, Cambrai, Arras, Ypres, &c., showing the fortifications.

- 80 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, CORRECTED, 24 *double-page maps, outlines coloured*, folio, *hf. buckram*, Covens and Mortier, Amsterdam, £1 10s n.d.

- 81 **Renard (Louis)** ATLAS de la NAVIGATION et du COMMERCE qui se fait dans toutes les parties du Monde, *engraved front., text and 29 double-page charts, with a treatise and 4 folding plates dealing with fortification*, folio, *original calf, rebacked*, Amsterdam, £15 1715

Phillips 559.

The atlas contains the following:—

The World, The Arctic, Guinea Coast, Cape of Good Hope, East Indies (2 sheets), South Seas showing California as an Island, Japan, and part of New Zealand Coast, North America, with Greenland and Hudson's Bay, &c.

A rich source of information regarding the products and commerce of the New World, East Indies and Europe.

- 82 **Senex (John)** A NEW GENERAL ATLAS, containing a Geographical and Historical Account of all the Empires, Kingdoms, &c., of the World, with the Natural History and Trade of each Country, 34 *double-page maps, partly coloured, with copious index*, folio, *old rough calf*, £10 1721

FINE FRESH COPY. Contains a large plan of London (with index), maps of England, Scotland, English Empire in America, Virginia and Maryland, Louisiana and the Mississippi, Scottish settlement at Darien, East Indies with Japan, &c.

- 83 ——— [A COLLECTION of LARGE FOLIO MAPS, 34 in number, issued without title-page], 33 *coloured double-page maps and star map*, folio, *hf. bound*, £7 (1708-25)

On the inside of the front board is a printed "Catalogue of the Maps as they are placed in this Book," 34 in number. Included are The World (Australia shown as New Holland), Africa, with names of native tribes; North America, 1710, showing Baron Lahontan's discoveries, &c.

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 84 Wells (E.) A NEW SETT of MAPS, both of Antient and Present Geography, *title, index and 39 (out of 41) quaint maps*, folio, *hf. bound*, £1 10s 1722

Cheap copy, maps being somewhat creased.

Includes English Plantations in America.

- 85 Atlas Maritimus et Commercialis, or a GENERAL VIEW of the WORLD, describing all Coasts, Harbours, &c. . . . Account of Commerce carried on by Sea (with) Sailing Directions, &c., *with 54 folding charts and plans*, folio, *old calf (joints weak)*, £5 10s 1728

The page "To the Reader," bears the signature of E. Halley (Astronomer-Royal, 1720), but the atlas is probably the work of John Senex, John Harris, and Henry Wilson.

14 of the maps relate to America.

RARE COLOURED COPY.

- 86 Pople (Henry) MAP of the BRITISH EMPIRE in AMERICA, with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto, *key map of N. America, and 20 folding and other sheets engraved by W. H. Toms*, FULL CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, folio, *hf. calf*, S. Harding and W. H. Toms, £30 1733

"Undoubtedly the finest and largest map of North America engraved up to this time."—STEVENS.

In the margins of the main map are attractive views (each 10½ by 5 in.), of New York, Quebec, Mexico and Niagara, as well as plans of New York, Boston, Charlestown, Bermuda, Barbados, &c., and there is a view of Sir Chas. Wager's action with the Spanish Fleet in 1707.

An important historical document, showing the limits of contemporary knowledge and names of Indian tribes.

- 87 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *the maps uncoloured*, folio, *calf, rebacked*, £21 1733

- 88 Bretez (L.) PLAN de PARIS, *key map and 20 double-page plates*, large folio, *calf, rebacked, with arms of the city on sides*, Paris, £6 1739

Presents a magnificent bird's-eye view of eighteenth-century Paris, showing all the principal buildings, the Bastille, Vieux Louvre, parks, gardens, streets, &c.

- 89 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *with the following finely coloured engravings inserted*: PECHEUX: Entrée des Alliés dans Paris, 1814; Entrée de Louis XVIII. dans Paris, 1814—LEWIS (G.) Entry of the Allies into Paris, 1814—large folio, *full contemporary calf, with arms of city on the sides*, Paris, £24 1739

- 90 Piccoli (D. G.) La SCIENZA dei CIELI e dei CORPI CELESTI, *with 2 folding diagrams of Solar System and map*, Verona, 1741—*bound up with PICCOLI: Ragguaglio Di una Grotta*, Verona, 1739—2 vols in one, 4to., *vellum*, 15s 1739

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 91 **Bougard (Sr.)** Le PETIT FLAMBEAU de la MER, ou le Veritable Guide des Pilotes Côtiers, *with plans of ports and harbours, profiles of coast, &c.*, sm. 4to., *original boards, with vellum back, Au Havre*, £2 1742

Includes sailing directions for the coasts of England, France, and the Mediterranean, including North Africa.

- 92 **Cassini de Thury.**—CARTE de la FRANCE, publiée sous la direction de l'Académie des Sciences, *scale of 1 : 86,400, 181 sheets, including 2 key sheets, 4 vols, folio, hf. cl., Paris*, £15 1744-87

THE MOST FAMOUS MAP OF FRANCE, the publication of which marked an epoch in the history of cartography. It is very finely engraved, and shows the national roads, woods and forests, besides towns and villages, with isolated farms and abbeys, chateaux with their gardens and parks. The valleys of the rivers and streams are defined by hill-shading of a uniform character.

- 93 **Atlas Russien**, CONTENANT UNE CARTE GÉNÉRALE et 19 CARTES PARTICULIÈRES, de tout l'Empire de Russie, *with additional maps of Russia, 27 in all, Petropoli*, 1745—PLAN de la VILLE de ST. PETERSBOURG avec ses PRINCIPALES rues, *plans of the town on 9 sheets and 17 fine copper-plate views of St. Petersburg, 1753, plan of Moscow, one sheet, 1771, added—together in one vol, folio, hf. calf*, £40 1745-53

The magnificent copper-plate views, some of which measure 51 by 16 in., represent Summer Palace, Old Winter Palace, Admiralty, Exchange, Sarskoe Selo, the Neva with shipping, &c.

- 94 **Robert de Vaugondy (G.)** and D. ROBERT de VAUGONDY.—ATLAS UNIVERSEL, *with fine engraved title by Baquoy, and 108 large folding maps, outlines coloured, folio, original calf, Paris*, £10 1757

FINE CLEAN COPY, complete with the 5 maps of the post roads of Europe, not usually found.

Phillips No. 4292.

An important work, being the best atlas up to this time, marking "the transition from speculative cartography to exact observation on the ground." It is the production of Robert de Vaugondy (1688-1766) and his son, based upon the accumulated material of the Sanson-Jaillot succession, and this copy, being the first issue, has the list of subscribers throughout Europe, including many well-known names.

"The maps of this Atlas are also decorated with very well designed and delicately engraved cartouches."—G. FORDHAM.

The following are of interest :—

The World, showing Australia hypothetically joined to Tasmania ; Amerique Septentrionale

Partie de l'Amerique Septent. qui comprend la Nouvelle France

Partie de l'Amerique Septent.—the Ohio and the East coast ; Virginie et Maryland

St. Domingue et Martinique, etc.

Japan, China, &c.

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 95 **Homann Heirs.**—ATLAS GEOGRAPHICUS MAJOR, Tome I., *engraved front., title and 131 double-page fully coloured maps (text and some maps wanting)*, folio, *sound contemporary calf*, Nuremberg, £25 1759-80

Phillips No. 622.

The following are included: The World, by Lotter, showing Australia and New Zealand, 1778; Great Britain and Ireland, by Mayer, 1749; Ireland, by Petty; London and Environs, by Lotter

North and South America, by Hasius, 1746

British Possessions in America, by D'Anville, 1777

L'Amerique Angloise, by Lotter

Eastern Canada and Western Canada, by Bellin, 1755

Virginia, New England, &c., by Moll

PROVINCES of NEW YORK and N. JERSEY, by Sauthier, 1778

PHILADELPHIA, plan and environs, by Lotter, 1777

Course of the Mississippi, by Homann; West Indies, by D'Anville

South America, 2 maps by Delisle

SOUTH AFRICA, with inset of Table Bay, by Lotter

EARLY CANADIAN MAPS.

- 96 **Jefferys (Thomas)** The NATURAL and CIVIL HISTORY of the FRENCH DOMINIONS in NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA: Part 1, Description of Canada and Louisiana; Part 2, Islands of St. Domingo and St. Martin, St. Bartholomew, Guadaloupe, Martinico, La Grenade, Island and Colony of Cayenne, *with 18 large folding maps and plans*; 2 parts in one vol, folio, *contemporary calf (carefully rebacked)*, £9 10s 1760

The maps include North America; Canada, with N. Louisiana; Nova Scotia; St. Laurence (showing operations at the siege of Quebec); West Indies; Hispaniola; Grenada, and other islands.

The plans include Quebec, Montreal, Louisburg, New Orleans, Cayenne, &c., and show the streets and principal buildings at the time.

- 97 **Atlas moderne** ou COLLECTION de CARTES sur toutes les parties du GLOBE TERRESTRE, *engraved and coloured title by Mounet, 37 plates, with decorative titles delicately coloured in French taste*, folio, *contemporary calf, g.e.*, Paris, £4 10s 1762

Most of the maps are by Janvier, others by Zannoni, Bonne, &c.

- 98 **Bowen (E.) and TH. KITCHIN.**—The LARGE ENGLISH ATLAS (with) all the COUNTIES in ENGLAND and WALES . . . Three General Maps of England, Scotland, and Wales, 45 *large folding maps, with boundaries coloured*, folio, *hf. bound*; Robert Sayer, £10 (c. 1763)

A fine series of large and decorative maps. The title of each map has an elaborate design representing the industries of the county, and many have engraved views of county towns. The margins and free spaces contain much historical and industrial information.

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 99 **Bellin (S.)** Le PETIT ATLAS MARITIME, Recueil de Cartes et Plans des Quatre Parties du Monde en cinq volumes, *general title, five sub-titles, leaf of dedication, 13 leaves of contents, and 575 maps and plans in contemporary colouring*, 5 vols, 4to., *contemporary French calf*, £25 1764

FINE COPY. Vol. 1, North America and the West Indies, with plans of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, New Orleans, &c. (102 maps); Vol. 2, South America (89 maps); Vol. 3, Asia and Africa; Vols. 4 and 5, Europe.

COL. SIMCOE'S WAR MAPS.

- 100 **Rocque (Mary Ann)** SET of PLANS and FORTS in AMERICA, reduced from Actual Surveys, *with engraved title, and 30 folding maps and draughts of fortifications, towns, &c.*, sm. 8vo., *original calf (worn), enclosed in morocco slip case*, £60 (1765)

This copy belonged to, and was probably used on service by, that famous leader of the Queen's Rangers, Lt.-Colonel J. G. Simcoe (1752-1806), First Governor of Upper Canada, with his bookplate inside front cover, bearing his crest and motto, "Non Sibi Sed Patriae," signed Lt.-Col. Simcoe, Wolford Lodge.

LIST OF MAPS.

- 1.—PLAN of the CITY of NEW YORK, by T. Maerschalek, 1763 (shows the bowling green in Broadway)
- 2.—PLAN of the CITY of ALBANY
- 3.—TOWN and FORTIFICATIONS of MONTREAL
- 4.—CITY and FORTRESS of LOUISBOURG, with the attacks
- 5.—PLAN of QUEBEC
- 6.—PLAN of FORT FREDERICK, St. John's River
- 7.—PLAN of the TOWN of HALIFAX
- 8.—PLAN of SCHENECTADY
- 9.—PLAN of FORT NIAGARA, with its environs
- 10.—PLAN of FORT FREDERICK, at Albany
- 11.—PLAN of the FORT at TIENDEROGA, Lake Champlain
- 12.—PLAN of FORT STANWIX, built at Oneida Station by Provincial Troops
- 13.—PLAN of FORT EDWARD
- 14.—PLAN of FORT GEORGE
- 15.—PLAN of the NARROWS, about 10 miles from New York
- 16.—PLAN of the RETRENCH'D CAMP at FORT LIGONIER
- 17.—PLAN of RETRENCHED WORK round HARKEMEIS HOUSE at ye GERMAN FLATS
- 18.—FORT BEDFORD
- 19.—SKETCH of the BLOCKHOUSE at the EAST of ONEDA LAKE
- 20.—PLAN of the FORT at SARATOGA
- 21.—PLAN of FORT WILLIAM HENRY and the ENGLISH CAMPS, with the French different Camps
- 22.—PLAN of the ROYAL BLOCK HOUSE at FORT EDWARD
- 23.—PLAN of the NEW FORT and REDOUBTS at NEW CROWN POINT
- 24.—PLAN of FORT FRONTENAC
- 25.—PLAN of the NEW FORT and REDOUBTS at CROWN POINT
- 26.—FORT WILLIAM HENRY
- 27.—SKETCH of the STOCKADE FORT at OSWEGO FALLS

ATLASES—*continued.*

Rocque (Mary Ann) :

- 28.—PLAN of the NEW FORT at PITTS-BURGH, or Du Quesne
 29.—SKETCH of FORT BREWERTON, at the West End of Oneda Lake
 30.—PLAN of FORT ONTARIO

A few of the maps bear the signature P. Andrews, sculp. No complete copy has been offered for sale, either in this country or in America, for many years.

- 101 **D'Anville (M.)** GEOGRAPHIE ANCIENNE ABREGÉE (Classical Geography), Nouvelle Edition, 265 pp., *text, index of names and 10 folding maps*, folio, *original calf*, Paris, £1 1769

- 102 **Andrews (J.)** A COLLECTION of PLANS of the CAPITAL CITIES of EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA and AMERICA, with 2 engraved title-pages and 42 plans, 2 vols in one, 4to., *half calf*, London, £3 1771

Included are the following: London (folding plan, with index to buildings); Edinburgh, Dublin, Paris, Rome, Berlin and European Capitals; Pekin, Madras, Quebec, Tokio, &c.

- 103 **Jefferys (T.)** The WEST INDIAN ATLAS, with an Historical Account of the several Countries and Islands, *engraved title and 39 large folding maps*, folio, *hf. calf*, London, £5 1775

Phillips, No. 2699.

Besides large scale maps of the individual islands it contains maps of Florida, the Coast of Louisiana, Cen. America, Mexico.

- 104 **Mannevillette (D'Après de)** Le NEPTUNE ORIENTAL, *text, engraved title after Boucher*, 63 single and double-page charts, folio, *original calf (repaired)*, Paris, £4 1775

An important collection of charts, covering route from France to the East Indies and China, with plans of Rio de Janeiro, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, Java, &c. These charts were largely drawn upon for Laurie and Whittle's East India Pilot, 1798. See page 29.

61 of the charts agree with the list of plates, but Nos. 33 and 52 are wanting, and their place is taken by two charts, the work of Alexander Dalrymple.

- 106 **Faden (W.)** NORTH AMERICAN ATLAS, with the Rare Title-page and 32 Large Double-page Maps of North America, including LIEUT. RATZER'S MAP OF NEW YORK, WITH THE MAGNIFICENT INSET VIEW OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (the view measures 35 by 8 in.), *mostly coloured*, folio, *contemporary hf. calf, marbled sides*, £175 1776-79

FADEN'S ATLAS IS NOTED FOR ITS FAMOUS BATTLE PLANS, DRAWN DURING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

Some of the contents are as follows:—

PLAN of QUEBEC, with its SIEGE and BLOCKADE by the AMERICANS, Dec. 8th, 1775, to May 13th, 1776

BOSTON, with the REBELS WORKS raised against that TOWN in 1775

PLAN of the TOWN of BOSTON, with the Intrenchments, &c., 1775

ATLASES—*continued.*

Faden (W.) :

- PLAN of the ACTION at BUNKER'S HILL, June 17, 1775 (*with the important overlay slip, which is sometimes missing*)
- CHART of the BAY of NARRAGANSET, by C. Blaskowitz, 1777
- PLAN of the TOWN of NEWPORT, by C. Blaskowitz, 1777
- MAP of the PROVINCE of NEW YORK, by C. J. Sauthier, on 3 large sheets, each measuring 54 by 23 in., 1779
- The ATTACK and DEFEAT of the AMERICAN FLEET, under Benedict Arnold, upon Lake Champlain, Oct. 11, 1776 (*with descriptive account of the Expedition*)
- PLAN of the OPERATIONS in NEW YORK and EAST NEW JERSEY against the American Forces commanded by GENERAL WASHINGTON, 12 Oct. to the 28th Nov., 1776
- PLAN of NEW YORK, with PART of LONG ISLAND, with particular description of the engagement on the woody heights of Long Island, the Americans under Major-General Putnam (*with a long description of the action; together with a list of the killed, wounded, &c.*)
- MAP of NEW YORK ISLAND, with Plan of Fort Washington, by C. J. Sauthier, 1777
- RATZER (Lieut. B., *Royal American Regiment*) PLAN of the CITY of NEW YORK, surveyed 1766-67, *beautifully engraved map on two sheets, each measuring 35 by 24 in.; together with the large inset view, entitled, "A SOUTH-WEST VIEW of the CITY of NEW YORK, taken from the GOVERNOR'S ISLAND"*
- PLAN of the OPERATIONS of GENERAL WASHINGTON against the KING'S TROOPS in NEW JERSEY, Dec., 1776, and Jan., 1777
- BATTLE of BRANDYWINE, in which the Rebels were Defeated, Sept. 11, 1777
- BRITISH CAMP at TRUDRUFFRIN, with the Attack made by Major-General Grey against the Rebels near White Horse Tavern, Sept. 20, 1777
- PLAN of the CITY of PHILADELPHIA, with the Works and Encampments of His Majesty's Forces, 1779
- The COURSE of the DELAWARE RIVER, from PHILADELPHIA to CHESTER, exhibiting Works erected by the Rebels, &c., 1778
- PLAN of the ATTACK of FORT SULIVAN, near Charlestown, S. Carolina, with the Encampments of the Rebels, &c., 1776, *with descriptive account of the attack*

107 Mitchell (J.) AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE avec les ROUTES, distances en miles, villages et etablissements Francois et Anglois, par le Docteur Mitchel, corrigée en 1776, par M. Hawkins, Brig. des armées du Roi, *outlines coloured, on 8 large folding sheets, folio, hf. cl., Paris, £8* 1777

108 Ferraris (Comte de) CARTE CHOROGRAPHIQUE des PAYS-BAS AUTRICHIENS, gravé par L. A. Dupuis, *emblematic title and scale of miles by Cochîn Fils, double-page emblematic dedication showing the Emperor Joseph II. by Eisen, with 23 large folding and single sheet maps, including a folding plan of BRUSSELS, large folio, contemporary calf, £5* 1777

Phillips 3082.

The atlas was prepared under the direction of Comte de Ferraris, and was based upon Cassini. It is on a large scale, and covers as far East as Cologne and Trier.

ATLASES—*continued.*

RARE COLOURED COPY.

- 109 **Jefferys (Thomas)** The AMERICAN ATLAS, or a Geographical Description of the Whole Continent of America, *with index and 30 maps on 49 copper-plates*, THE MAPS AND DECORATIVE TITLES ALL FULLY COLOURED, folio, *contemporary calf, rebounded*, Sayer and Bennett, £30 1778

Most of the maps were made from Government surveys by such well-known men as Wm. Scull, Henry Mouzon, Capt. J. Cook, Maj. Holland, Lewis Evans, Lt. Ross, Michael Lane, Capt. Carver, and others.

The maps are on a large scale, and include Fry and Jefferson's Virginia and Maryland

Chart of the Coasts of California, New Albion and the Pacific, showing the tracks of Anson, 1742; Van Noorte, 1599; Gaetan, 1542; Mendanna, 1588; Byron, 1765; Wallis, 1767; De Gualle, 1583; Behring, 1741; Tchirikow, 1741, &c.

Chart of South Seas, showing New Zealand, and tracks of Byron, Bougainville, Carteret, Wallis, Tasman, Capt. Cook, Anson, &c.

Russian Discoveries in Alaska

Jefferys' New England

Holland's New York

Mouzon's Carolina

Capt. Cook's Chart of Newfoundland, &c.

- 110 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *hf. cf., uncoloured*, £17 10s

- 111 **Morse (Jedidiah)** The AMERICAN GEOGRAPHY, or a View of the Present Situation of the United States of America . . . Discovery and General Description, &c. . . . a Particular Description of Kentucky, the Western Territory, South Ohio, &c., New Edition, Revised, *with 25 folding and other maps*, 4to., *original hf. calf*, London, £4 1794

Phillips 1361. "While this work cannot be regarded as an Atlas, it contains a collection of the earliest maps of the States in the Union."

Of particular interest is a map of Kentucky by John Filson, 1793.

- 112 **Cary (J.)** NEW and CORRECT ENGLISH ATLAS: a New Set of County Maps from Actual Surveys, 46 *coloured maps*, *with 17-pp. index*, 4to., *hf. calf*, £1 1787

FIRST EDITION. A fine collection of beautifully engraved maps; the first atlas issued by Cary.

- 113 **Degaulle (Sr.)** Le NEPTUNE FRANCOIS, *finely engraved title and 23 double-page charts of the French coast and South coast of England*, folio, *old calf*, £1 10s 1788

- 114 **Spanish Hydrographic Dept.**—CARTAS de las COSTAS de la AMERICA MERIDIONAL, etc., by F. Bauza, Churruga, Ferrer, Franco, etc., 19 *large double-page charts*, large folio, *hf. morocco (rubbed)*, £9 1790-1830

Besides charts of the coasts of South America, the atlas contains a fine series of charts of the West Indies, including the Bahama Banks, the Antilles, Gulf of Mexico, Plans of Puerto Rico, Havana, Monte Video, Nootka, Vancouver Island, &c.

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 115 **D'Auteroche (l'Abbé Chappe)** CARTE GÉOGRAPHIQUE et MINÉRALOGIQUE de la ROUTE de BREST à PARIS et à TOBOLSK en SIBÉRIE, *emblematic title and 30 plates, finely engraved, folio, hf. calf (worn), £9* c. 1794
Of the maps, 9 show a wide section of country from Brest to Tobolsk and mark mineral deposits of all kinds, mines, &c. ; a fine map of Kamchatka, Kuril Islands, &c.
- 116 **Knight (Capt. J.)** CHARTS of the MEDITERRANEAN, COASTS of SPAIN, PORTUGAL, CORSICA (4 sheets), TOULON, with many MS. Charts of the Coast of Spain, MS. Map of Minorca, Bellin's Plan and View of Lisbon (1756), in one vol, folio, *hf. vellum, £2 10s* 1795, &c.
- 117 **Vancouver (Capt. George, R.N.)** VOYAGE of DISCOVERY to the NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN and round the WORLD, in which the Coast of North-West America has been Carefully Examined and Accurately Surveyed, principally with a View to ascertain the Existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, performed in 1790-95, in the *Discovery* Sloop of War, and Armed Tender *Chatham*, under his Command, *with 18 engraved views, 3 vols, roy. 4to., hf. calf, uncut; together with rare folio atlas of plates and maps, £42* 1798
FINE COPY of the FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. A very important work for the history of Geographical Discovery on the North-West Coast of America. Vancouver also visited San Francisco, Sandwich Islands, the N.-W. Coast of Australia, New Zealand, &c.
- 118 **Vancouver's Voyage.**—FACSIMILE REPRINT of the RARE ATLAS, showing the Tracks of H.M. Ships *Discovery* and *Chatham*, in 1791, &c., 16 *folding maps and views of N.-W. Coast of America and S. Seas, folio, boards, £15 15s* (1932)
Includes surveys of N.-W. coast of New Holland (Australia and New Zealand), Sandwich Is. (2), and N.-W. coast of America, with views.
- 119 **Laurie and Whittle.**—COMPLETE EAST INDIA PILOT, or Oriental Navigator: being an Extensive Collection of Charts for the Navigation of the Indian and China Seas, with those of New Holland, New Edition, 114 *charts on 132 plates, 2 vols, folio, contemporary calf, £20* 1798
An important collection of charts for navigating to the Cape of Good Hope, East Indies, China and Australasia.
The charts are usually much worn from use, but this set is in especially good condition.
- 120 **Arrowsmith (A.)** CHART of the PACIFIC OCEAN, drawn from a Great Number of Printed and Manuscript Journals, 9 *large folding sheets, with 2 extra charts, in cl. portfolio, £30* 1798
EXTREMELY RARE, this fine map shows the discoveries and tracks of:—
Adlington, 1797 Bligh, 1788-92

ATLASES—*continued.*

Arrowsmith (A.) :

Bougainville, 1768	Gore, 1799
Boussole and Astrolabe, 1787	Guffriell, 1796
Broughton, 1791	Hunter, 1791
Butler, 1794	Hurmazier (The), 1793
Byron, 1765	Lion and Hindostan, 1793
Cartaret, 1767	Manning, 1792
Charlotte (The), 1788	Taunton Castle, 1791
Clarke, 1779	Vancouver, 1790-95
Colnett, 1790-94	Wallis, 1769
Cook (3 Voyages), d'Egui, 1712	Walpole (The), 1794
Edwards, 1791	William (Young), 1796
Furneau, 1773	Wilson, 1797

The two extra maps are a reduced chart of the whole map on one sheet and a duplicate leaf 7 [Australia], with improvements up to the year 1804, showing wreck of the *Porpoise* and *Cato*, Cato's Bank, Bass's Strait and the complete coast of Van Dieman's Land for first time.

This map covers the whole of the American coast, from the Aleutian Islands to Cape Horn [and includes part of Hudson's Bay in the Northern Discoveries], the South Seas, and New Zealand, Australia and East Indies northward to Kamchatka.

- 121 **Chauchard (Capt.)** GENERAL MAP of GERMANY, HOLLAND, SWITZERLAND, GRISONS, ITALY and SARDINIA, *title, key map and 25 large folding sheets, folio, hf. binding (worn), Stockdale, 15s* 1800
- 122 **Arrowsmith (A.)** CHART of the WEST INDIES and SPANISH DOMINIONS in NORTH AMERICA (including Central America), *4 large sheets, coloured, folio, hf. calf (rubbed), £1 10s* 1803
- 123 **Dalbe (B.)** THÉÂTRE de la GUERRE en ITALIE et dans les ALPES, *55 maps and plates (lacking general title), folio, hf. cl., Milan, £1* (c. 1803)
- 124 **Camden (William)** BRITANNIA, or a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland and Ireland, trans. by Richard Gough, *portrait, numerous maps engraved by Cary, and other plates, 4 vols, folio, calf (backs repaired), £3* 1806
- 125 **De la Rochette (D'Arcy)** COLOMBIA PRIMA, or SOUTH AMERICA, *engraved title and 7 large folding sheets, coloured, with NEW CHART OF THE COAST OF BRAZIL (SAN PAULO), by Admiral Campbell, folio, hf. cl., Faden, £1 5s* 1807
- 126 **Portulano de la America Setentrional**, CONSTRUIDO en la DIRECCION de TRABAJOS HIDROGRAFICOS, *106 charts, with indexes, oblong 4to., hf. calf, Madrid, £3* 1809
- Part 1.—Puertos de las Islas Antillas, *14 charts*
- Part 2.—Puertos de las Costas de Tierra-Firme Florida y Seno Mexicano, *36 charts*
- Part 3.—Puertos de la Isla de Cuba, *34 charts*
- Part 4.—Puertos de las Islas de Santo Domingo y Jamayca, *22 charts*

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 127 **Cary (John)** NEW UNIVERSAL ATLAS, *title and 60 double-page maps in original colouring, folio, hf. russia (joints broken),* £2 10s 1811
 Contains Africa, United States, New Hampshire to Virginia, Western Territory (Kentucky), Upper and Lower Canada, Asia, including Australia, &c
 The maps are of great historical value as showing the limits of geographical knowledge at this date.
- 128 **Heather (W.)** THE NEW NORTH SEA PILOT, containing Sailing Directions, from London to the Shetland Islands, Calais, Norway and the White Sea, 1811—Sailing Directions for the River St. Laurence, 1811—The New North American Pilot, containing Sailing Directions, from Nova Scotia to the Gulf of Florida—New West India Pilot: Sailing Directions for the Gulf of Florida, West Indies, &c., 1810—New Pilot for the Brazils, 1811—all bound in one vol, 8vo., *mottled calf*, £1 10s 1811
- 129 **Thompson (G. A.)** ALCEDO'S GEOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL DICTIONARY of AMERICA and the WEST INDIES, trans., with Large Additions and Compilations from Modern Voyages and Travels, 5 vols, 4to., *calf, and folio atlas of 19 large scale maps, hf. calf, Arrowsmith, SCARCE*, £16 1812-15
 The fine atlas to this work, which is often missing, is the production of Aaron Arrowsmith, and contains 19 large scale maps: being the most important maps of America that had been published up to the year of issue, 1816.
 MANY NAMES OF THE TOWNS, RIVERS AND DISTRICTS ARE HERE FOUND FOR THE FIRST TIME.
- 130 **Bouchette (Joseph)** ATLAS of CANADIAN MAPS, *as follows*:—
 MAP of UPPER and LOWER CANADA, with the adjacent Parts of the U.S., with Inset Views of Grand Portage, Lake Superior, Cape Ray, Bird Islands, and a View on Lake Ontario, 48½ by 30 in.—TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP of the PROVINCE of LOWER CANADA, shewing Districts, Counties, Townships, &c., with all the Lands reserved for the Crown and the Clergy, with important inset plans, the TOWN of MONTREAL, showing harbour, projected canal and squares, public buildings, houses, &c., *scale 104 yds. to inch*—TOWN of THREE RIVERS, 11 large folding sheets, *Faden*, 1815—PLAN of the DISTRICT of GASPE, 19 by 16 in., *Faden*, 1815—*together 12 sheets in folio vol, hf. cl.*, £20 1815
- 131 **Arrowsmith (A.)** MAP of ENGLAND and WALES: the Result of 15 Years' Labour, *scale 1 in. to 3 miles, partly coloured, 17 folding sheets, large folio, hf. bound (rubbed)*, £2 1816
- 132 **Bouclet, Doudan et Tardieu.**—PLAN des ENVIRONS de VERSAILLES (et de Paris), *scale approximately 1 to 30,000, with key-plan, 12 large finely engraved sheets, and index of streets, tall folio, hf. bound*, £3 (c. 1820)

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 133 **Smyth (Capt. W. H.)** The HYDROGRAPHY of SICILY, MALTA and the adjacent ISLANDS, surveyed 1814-16, 6 *sheets of engraved views of the coast, and 26 charts and plans of the coast and harbours (Valetta, Messina, &c.), many with inset views,* large folio, *hf. calf, Admiralty,* £1 10s 1823
- 134 **Murray (T. L.)** An ATLAS of the ENGLISH COUNTIES (showing main Roads), and exhibiting the Inland Navigation, Rail Roads, &c., *with maps of Ireland, Scotland and Wales,* folio, *cl.,* £1 1830
An atlas of Dickens's England, showing the roads the mail coaches travelled.
- 135 **Kausler's BATTLE ATLAS**, 213 sheets, showing about 350 battle fields (and sieges), from Cannæ, 216 B.C., to Leipzig, A.D. 1813, all mounted on linen and bound in 3 folio vols, *Carlsruhe,* £8 1831
THE FINEST MILITARY ATLAS EVER PUBLISHED. The maps to illustrate the campaigns of Marlborough, Frederick and Napoleon are extraordinarily good.
- 136 **Malte-Brun.**—EUROPE in 1829, 5 *folding maps,* 4to., *hf. morocco,* 10s (1831)
- 137 **Greenwood (C. and J.)** ATLAS of the COUNTIES of ENGLAND, from Actual Surveys made 1817-33, each county on one sheet (the maps coloured), *with very finely engraved views of celebrated buildings, cathedrals, castles, &c., size of sheet, without margins, 25 by 21 in., the original 4 parts in wrappers,* £5 1834
A beautifully prepared atlas, consisting of forty-two coloured maps of the English counties and four plates containing the counties of Wales. Almost all the maps are reductions from the Greenwood's large scale county maps.
- 138 **Walker (J. and C.)** BRITISH ATLAS . . . Maps of every County in England, North and South Wales, showing the Roads, Railways, Canals, &c., 47 *coloured maps,* folio, *hf. morocco,* £1 10s (1837)
Shows the railway development at this period.
- 139 **Tallis (J. and F.)** ILLUSTRATED ATLAS, ed. by R. M. MARTIN, *the maps adorned with steel engravings illustrating the scenery, costume, trade, &c., of each country, including New Zealand, Western Australia, New South Wales, S. Australia, Van Diemens Land, Swan River Colony, Africa,* 6 *maps with views, &c.,* sm. folio, *hf. morocco,* £1 10s c. 1840
- 140 **Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge :** ATLAS, 212 *maps and plans, including Australia and separate maps of N.S.W., Western Australia and Van Diemens Land, Pacific and Polynesian Islands, and plans of London, Paris, New York, Calcutta, Birmingham, Dublin, Edinburgh, Florence, Rome, Philadelphia, Boston, Venice, &c., with attractive inset engraved views,* 2 vols in one, 4to, *hf. calf,* £2 1844

ATLASES—*continued.*

- 140* **Johnston (A. K.)** NATIONAL ATLAS : Historical, Commercial and Political, 41 *maps and index*, *hf. morocco*, £1 5s (1850)
Shows the limits of Australian exploration in 1843.
- 141 **Rogers (A. D.)** and A. K. JOHNSTON.—ATLAS of the UNITED STATES, CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, CENTRAL AMERICA, CUBA and JAMAICA, *with plans of the principal cities and sea ports*, 29 *maps and plans*, *outlines coloured*, sm. folio, *hf. bound*, London, £2 (1857)
Includes plans of New York, Philadelphia, New Orleans, San Francisco, Montreal, &c.
- 142 **Stieler.**—HAND-ATLAS ERGANZUNG, 60 *coloured maps*, including a special map of Australia, on 9 sheets, by A. Petermann, 1875, and interesting African maps, showing South African Republic (Transvaal), Orange Free State, and British Possessions in S.-W. Africa, Swaziland and Tongaland independent, &c., folio, *hf. morocco*, Gotha, J. Perthes, £1 [1882]
Lacks 1 map of Australia.
- 143 **Johnston (A. Keith)** ROYAL ATLAS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY, 50 *maps*, with index to each map, folio, *hf. morocco*, £1 1883
- 144 **Harmsworth.**—ATLAS and GAZETTEER, 500 *maps and diagrams in colour*, with index, folio, *hf. morocco*, 10s (1900)
- 145 **Poole (Reginald Lane, Editor)** HISTORICAL ATLAS of MODERN EUROPE from the Decline of the Roman Empire : comprising also Maps of Part of Asia, Africa, and the New World, connected with European History, Contributors including J. V. Bury, C. Oman, H. A. L. Fisher, J. Tait, and others, with 90 *maps in colours*, roy. 4to., *hf. niger*, £5 1902
- 146 **Philip (George) & Son.**—NEW HANDY GENERAL ATLAS of the WORLD, 150 *maps, plans and diagrams*, with an index of over 100,000 names, sm. folio, *hf. morocco*, 15s (c. 1910)
- 147 **Dingle (Edwin J.)** The NEW ATLAS and COMMERCIAL GAZETTEER of CHINA : a Work devoted to its Geography and Resources and Economic and Commercial Development, *coloured maps, plans and diagrams*, &c., large folio, *black stamped morocco*, Shanghai, "N. China, Daily News," £5 [1920]
- 147* **Times' Survey Atlas of the World**, prepared by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, with Gazetteer, folio, *cl.*, £3 10s 1922
- 148 **Bartholomew (J.)** CITIZEN'S ATLAS, *maps coloured*, with index of 96,000 names, sm. folio, *canvas*, £2 5s 1924
- 149 **Philips' NEW IMPERIAL ATLAS**, thoroughly revised to date, 95 *fully coloured maps* . . . *descriptive gazetteer of over 100,000 names* ; also figures of the Census, 22 by 16¼ in., *hf. leather*, £12 12s [1934]

ATLASES—*continueud.*

- 150 **Philips' NEW INTERNATIONAL ATLAS**, *with 160 pages of coloured maps and plans, with index of over 75,000 names, size 16 by 22½ in., quarter leather, £2 2s* 1931
- 150* ——— **READER'S REFERENCE ATLAS of the WORLD REVISED**, *with 68 plates, including 21 large scale maps of the British Empire, with gazetteer of over 100,000 names, 16 by 22½ in., quarter leather, £8 8s* [1934]

INDEX TO ATLASES.

	No.		No.
Algiers: MS. Map, 1620... ..	48	Europe: Views, 1695, &c. ...	73
America, North: MS. Map, 1699	75	Faden (W.), 1776-79	106
America (N.-E.): MS. Map, 1678	65	Ferraris (C.), 1777	108
d'Anania (L.), 1582	31	Friez (F. H.), 1712	79
Andrews (J.), 1771	102	Gascoyne (J.), 1678	69
Apianus (P.), 1545, 1553... ..	21, 25	General Atlas, 1602-97	74
Arrowsmith (A.), 1798, 1803, 1816	120, 122, 131	Glareanus (H.), 1534	17
Atlas Maritimus, 1728	85	Gotofred (J. L.), 1638	53
Atlas Moderne, 1762	97	Greenwood (C. and J.), 1834 ...	137
Atlas Russien, 1745-71	93	Grynaeus (S.), 1537, 1555 ...	19, 26
Bartholomew (J.), 1924	148	Halley's Atlas, 1728	144
Bellin (S.), 1764	99	Harmsworth, 1900	144
Blome (R.), 1673	62	Heather (W.), 1811	128
Boazio (B.), 1589	35	Hermannides (R.), 1661	58
Botero (J.), 1596	41	Heylyn (P.), 1669... ..	59
Bouchette (J.), 1815	130	Homann, 1759-80	95
Bouquet, &c., c. 1820	132	Hondius and Jansson, 1640 ...	55
Bougard (Sr.), 1742	91	Honter (J.), 1565	28
Bowen (E.) and Kitchin, 1763 ...	98	Hues (R.), 1639	54
Braun and Hogenberg, 1593-1613	38	Jefferys (T.), 1760, 1775, 1778	96, 103, 109
ditto, 1599	39	Johnston (A. K.), 1850, 1883 ...	140*
Bretez (L.), 1739	88	Kausler, 1831	135
Camden (W.), 1806	124	Knight (J.), 1795	116
Cary (J.), 1787, 1811	112, 127	Laet (J. de), 1633... ..	51
Cassini de Thury, 1744-87	92	Laurie and Whittle, 1798	119
Chauchard, 1800	121	Levant: MS. Map, 1640... ..	56
Clericus (J.), 1707... ..	78	Lily (G.), 1546	22
Cluverus (P.), 1676	68	Linschoten (J. G.), 1598	42
Dalbe (B.), 1803	123	Magini (G. A.), 1620	49
D'Anville (M.), 1769	101	Malte-Brun, 1831... ..	136
D'Auteroche (A.), 1794	115	Matal (J.), 1601	43
Degaulle (S.), 1788	113	Mauro (M.), 1537, 1550	20, 24
Dingle (E. J.), 1920	147	Manneville, 1775	104
Drake's Voyage: MS. Map, 1589	35	Mercator-Hondius, 1637	52
Drayton (M.), 1622	50		
Duval (P.), 1672	61		

INDEX TO ATLASES—*continued.*

	No.		No.
Mitchell (J.), 1777	107	Sacrobusto, 1499	13
Moleto (G.), 1561	27	Sanson (N.), 1695-96	72
Morse (J.), 1794	111	Sanson, Delisle, &c., 1706-50	77
Morisotus (C.), 1643	57	Sanuto (L.), 1588	34
Munster (S.), 1550	23	Schedel, 1493	12
Murray (T. L.), 1830	134	Schouten (G. C.), 1619	47
Nicholay (N.), 1583	32	Seller (J.), 1679	70
Norton (R.), 1620... ..	48	Senex (J.), 1708-25. 1721	82, 83
Nuremberg Chronicle, 1493	12	Smyth (W. H.), 1823	133
Ogilby (J.), 1671, 1675	60, 63	Soc. Diff. U.K., 1844	140
Ortelius (J.), 1573-84, 1592	29, 37	Solinus, 1533-66	16
Philip & Son, 1910, 1920, &c. 146, 149, 150, 151		South America } 1790-1830	114
Piccoli, 1739	90	Span. Hyd. Dep. }	
Poole (R. L.), 1902	145	Speed (J.), 1676	67
Popple (H.), 1733... ..	86, 87	Stieler, 1882	142
Portulano Amer. Set., 1809	126	Strabo, 1516	15
Ptolemy, 1486, 1511, 1535, 1541, 1542, 1552, 1561, 1562, 1598, 1932	1-11	Tallis (J. and E.), 1840	139
(All above collected at beginning).		Terra Rossa, 1586... ..	33
Quad (M.), 1592, 1594, 1602-03 36, 40, 44		Thompson's Alcedo, 1812-15	129
Raleigh (W.), 1614	45	Thornton (J.), 1699	75
Renard (L.), 1715... ..	81	Times Atlas, 1922... ..	147*
Robert de Vaugondy, 1757	94	Vancouver (G.), 1798	117
Rochette (de la), 1807	125	Visscher (N.), 1690-1708... ..	71
Rocque (M. A.), 1765	100	Walker (J. and C.), 1837	138
Rogers and Johnston, 1857	141	Wells (E.), 1722	84
		World : MS. Map, 1616	46
		Ziegler (J.), 1536	18

151 de Matos (Dn. Antonio) LOUISIANA, CENTRAL AMERICA and WEST INDIES, ORIGINAL PORTOLAN CHART IN COLOURS, DRAWN ON VELLUM—"Descripcion de las Costas de Tierra Firme de la America Semptentrional Islas de Barlovento Seno Mexicano Basos Sondas Ensenadas y Canales. Nuevamente corregidos Algunos Terro que la experiencia ha Alcansado por diferentes Pilotos y Parcticos de ellas. Cituado Al Meridiano de la Isla de Thenerife. Por El Theniente de Fragata y piloto de la Real Armada Dn. Antonio de Matos Ano de 1740," 43 by 32 in., title *within coloured floral cartouche, mounted on roller, £50 1740*

A large and finely drawn map showing the coast of S. Carolina, Louisiana and Florida, the Gulf of Mexico, Yucatan, the Isthmus of Panama, Central America, and the North Coast of S. America as far as Trinidad. The West Indies are shown, including the Bahamas, Cuba, Jamaica, San Domingo, Puerto Rico and the Lesser Antilles.

Many hundreds of names on the coast are written in, and shoals are indicated in colours.

PART 2.

BOOKS ON CARTOGRAPHY, FACSIMILES OF
EARLY MAPS AND GEOGRAPHICAL BOOKS.

- 153 **Behaim's Globe.**—MARTIN BEHAİM: his Life and his Globe, by E. G. Ravenstein, *with facsimile of the globe on the scale of the original, on 4 sheets, printed in colours; also 17 portraits and illustrations; together with many maps*, large 4to., *hf. canvas*, £2 10s 1908

Martin Behaim, German Geographer and Navigator, 1436-1507, constructed a globe which demonstrates current ideas, believed in by Columbus, that the Indies lay only a few thousand miles to the West of Europe.

- 154 **Brown (Basil) ASTRONOMICAL ATLASES, MAPS and CHARTS:** an Historical and General Guide, *with 20 fine plates, including many reproductions of star charts*, roy. 8vo., boards, 6s (pub. 18s) 1932

Contains chapters on Star Catalogues, with Historical and other Notes; Solar Charts; The Moon; Celestial Globes; Zodiacs and Planispheres, &c.

- 155 **Bullet (P.) et N. BLONDEL.**—PLAN de PARIS, contenant l'Estat present de la Ville (1710), le tout revu par Jaillot le Fils, *fasimile reprint, with notes*, folio, wrappers, Paris, 10s (1908)

- 156 **Bunbury (E. H.) A HISTORY of ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY** among the GREEKS and ROMANS, from the Earliest Ages till the Fall of the Roman Empire, *with 20 maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., cl., £3 1879

CABOTS AND AMERICA.

- 157 **Dawson (Samuel E.) The DISCOVERY of AMERICA**, by John Cabot, in 1497—and the Voyages of the Cabots, *Ottawa*, 1896—(*with*) The Voyages of the Cabots—Latest Phases of the Controversy, *with reproductions of maps and 2 large folding facsimiles*, 1897—in one vol, *hf. bound* (*Trans. Royal Soc. of Canada*), £1 5s

Includes SEBASTIAN-CABOT MAP of the WORLD, 1544, facsimile, measuring 35 by 20½ in.; JUAN de la COSA'S WORLD MAP, 1500, facsimile, measuring 34½ by 19 in.

The Author examines fully the question of Cabot's landfall in the light of the evidence of these and other early maps.

- 158 **Cabots.**—VOYAGES of the CABOTS and the ENGLISH DISCOVERY of NORTH AMERICA under HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., by Jas. A. Williamson, 13 maps, roy. 8vo., vellum back, £1 5s 1929

- 159 **Camden (W.) BRITANNIA SIVE FLORENTISSIMORUM REGNORUM**, Angliae, Scotiae, descriptio, *woodcut coat-of-arms on title*, sm. 4to., *original calf (repaired)*, George Bishop, London, £1 10s 1594

BOOKS ON CARTOGRAPHY, &c.—*continued.*

- 160 **Canada and Louisiana.**—LOUIS JOLIET'S MAP, 1674: Etude sur une Carte Inconnue, la première dressée par Louis Joliet en 1674, après son exploration du Mississippi avec J. Marquette en 1673, par G. Gravier, *facsimile of MS. map (21 by 16 in.) of Canada and Louisiana*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, Paris, 18s 1880
- 161 **Cary (John, Engraver, Map, Chart and Print-Seller and Globe-Maker, 1745-1835)** A BIBLIOGRAPHY, with Intro. and Notes, by SIR G. FORDHAM, sq. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, £1 10s 1925
The Author's own copy, with his signature, bookplate and notes, and interleaved throughout.
- 162 ———— ORDINARY EDITION, sq. 8vo., *cl.*, 8s
- 163 **Catalan World Map** of the R. BIBLIOTECA ESTENSE at MODENA, 1375, *reproduced in colour on 4 sheets, 27 by 27 in.*, with a Memoir by George H. Kimble, *in paper cover*, £2 2s 1933
- 164 **Chronometers.**—MASKELYNE (Nevil, *F.R.S.*) ANSWER to a PAMPHLET, entitled, "A Narrative of Facts," pub. by T. Mudge, Junr., relating to some Time-Keepers constructed by his father, Mr. Thomas Mudge, 8vo., *wrappers*, 10s 1792
Mudge received the Government award for his chronometer.
- 165 **Chubb (T.—)** PRINTED MAPS in the ATLASES of GT. BRITAIN and IRELAND, 1579-1870, *with numerous reproductions of title-pages and maps*, 4to., *cl.*, £3 1927
Contains biographical notes on the map makers, engravers and publishers, and makes it possible to identify maps published in British atlases between 1579-1870.
The Author was for many years in the map department at the British Museum.
THE STANDARD WORK OF REFERENCE ON THE ATLASES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
- 166 ———— DESCRIPTIVE LIST of the PRINTED MAPS of NORFOLK, 1574-1916, with Biographical Notes and a Descriptive List of Norwich Plans, 1541-1914, by G. A. Stephen, *with 26 reproductions of maps and plans*, 8vo., *cl.*, 18s 1928
- 167 ———— A DESCRIPTIVE LIST of the PRINTED MAPS of SOMERSETSHIRE, 1575-1914, *with biographical notes and numerous reproductions*, 8vo., *cl.*, 10s 1918
- 168 **Close (Sir C.)** The MAP of ENGLAND, or about England, with an Ordnance Map, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 6s 1932
- 170 **Contarini's** MAP of the WORLD, with Text, 4to., *boards*, *Brit. Mus.*, 3s 1924
- 171 **Cooley.**—The HISTORY of MARITIME and INLAND DISCOVERY, *engraved fronts.*, 3 vols, 12mo., *cl.*, 6s 1830
- 172 **Cowan (W.)** The MAPS of EDINBURGH, 1544-1929, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 7s 6d 1932

BOOKS ON CARTOGRAPHY, &c.—*continued.*

- 173 **Curnow** (I. J.) **THE WORLD MAPPED:** a Short History of Attempts to Map the World, 10 *plates and other illustrations*, 8vo., *cl.*, 5s 1930
- 174 **Danske Sokort** af JENS SORENSON, 1646-1723, with Danish and English Text, 20 *facsimile maps of Denmark from early originals, in large portfolio, Copenhagen, £1 10s* 1916
- 175 **de Fer** (N.) INTRODUCTION a la GÉOGRAPHIE avec une DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE sur toutes les parties de la TERRE, *with 6 folding maps, including the World: Europe, Asia, Africa (showing Fort at C. of Good Hope), N. and S. America, the text printed from engraved plates, 206 pp., 8vo., contemporary calf, Paris, 15s* 1717
- 176 **Dickinson** (R. E.) and O. J. R. HOWARTH.—**THE MAKING OF GEOGRAPHY,** *with 5 plates and 30 illustrations in the text, 8vo., cl., 8s 6d* 1933
A history of the progress of geographical science from the earliest days.
- 177 **Erhard Etzlaubs Reisekarte** durch DEUTSCHLAND aus dem JAHRE, 1501, mit einem Begleittext von Prof. Dr. W. Wolkenhauer, *with reproduction of map, 16 by 11 in., sm. folio, wrappers, 15s* 1919
With Sir George Fordham's bookplate.
- 178 **Fine** (Oronce, *French Astronomer, d. 1555*) **De ORONTIO FINÆO GALLICO GEOGRAPHO** (by L. Gallois), *with 6 folding plates, being reproductions of maps of the world and of France, 8vo., half morocco, Paris, 12s* 1890

OLD AMERICAN MAPS.

- 179 **Fite** (E. D.) and A. FREEMAN.—**A BOOK OF OLD MAPS,** delineating American History, from the Earliest Days to the close of the Revolutionary War, *coloured front. and 74 reproductions, folio, cl., Harvard Un. Press, £4* 1926
A fine collection of famous maps, including World maps by Ptolemy, de la Cosa, Contarini, Waldseemüller, Mercator, Cabot, besides the important maps that illustrate the history of America.
- 180 **Geographical Congress.**—REPORT of the 6TH INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS held in LONDON, 1895, 806 pp., *with maps and illustrations, 8vo., cl., 8s* 1896
- 181 **Gregorie** (John) **THE DESCRIPTION AND USE OF THE TERRESTRIAL GLOBE,** sm. 4to., *hf. calf, London, 15s* 1683
- 182 **Halley** (Edmund, 1656-1742, *Astronomer*) **CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS OF EDMUND HALLEY,** with an Unpublished Memoir of his Life, by One of his Contemporaries, edited by E. F. MacPike, *portraits and reproductions, 8vo., cl., 15s* 1932

BOOKS ON CARTOGRAPHY, &c.—*continued.*

- 183 **Harris (J.)** The DESCRIPTION and Uses of the CELESTIAL and TERRESTRIAL GLOBES, and of Collins's Pocket Quadrant, 12mo., *contemporary calf, rebacked, London, £3* 1725
- 184 **Heawood (E.)** ENGLISH COUNTY MAPS in the COLLECTION of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, with Intro. and Notes, 21 sheets, each 25 by 19½ in., in paper cover, £3 3s
- 185 **Hermannsson (Halldor)** The CARTOGRAPHY of ICELAND, with portrait and 26 plates, being mostly reproductions of old maps, 8vo., wrappers, N.Y., 12s 1931
- 186 **Hinks (Arthur R.)** MAP PROJECTIONS, front., cr. 8vo., cl., 6s 1921
- 187 **Hondius (Jodocus)** MAP of the WORLD, on Mercator's Projection, 1608, reproduced in 25 sheets, full size, and an index sheet, from the unique copy in the collection of the Royal Geographical Society, with a Memoir by Mr. Edward Heawood, sheets 20 by 15 in., in paper cover, £3 3s
Packing in flat box, with title, 7s. 6d. extra.
- 188 **Humphreys (A. L.)** OLD DECORATIVE MAPS and CHARTS, with 80 reproductions of maps and prints, in colour and monochrome, from the Macpherson Collection; together with a CATALOGUE OF THE ATLASES, &c., IN THE MACPHERSON COLLECTION, BY HENRY STEVENS, 4to., cl., £4 1926
- 189 **Karpinski (Louis C.)** BIBLIOGRAPHY of the PRINTED MAPS of MICHIGAN, 1804-80, with over 100 reproductions of maps, 8vo., cl., Lansing, £1 4s 1931
- 190 ——— HISTORICAL ATLAS of the GREAT LAKES and MICHIGAN, with over 100 reproductions of maps, sm. oblong folio, cl., £1 8s 1931
- 191 **Kohl (J. G.)** DIE BEIDEN ALTESTEN GENERAL-KARTEN von AMERIKA, ausgeführt in 1527 und 1529, auf Befehl Kaiser Karl's V., with coloured reproductions on 2 folding sheets, folio, boards, cl. back, Weimar, £4 1860
Two early and little-known maps of AMERICA, 1527-29.
- 192 **La Cosa (Juan de)** PORTOLAN WORLD CHART, A.D. 1500, a fine reproduction of the brilliant colouring of the original, on 4 double-page and 2 single sheets, in portfolio, Madrid, £1 15s 1892

La Cosa took part in Columbus's first voyage. This famous map shows the coastline of the newly discovered world, Cuba, the discoveries of the Cabots, &c.; also the Cape of Good Hope and Coast of Africa with considerable accuracy.

BOOKS ON CARTOGRAPHY, &c.—*continued.*

- 193 **Lawrence (I.)** ORBIS IMPERANTIS TABELLAE GEOGRAPHICO—
HISTORICO—CHRONOLOGICAE, *engraved front. and 4 maps
showing the continents*, oblong 12mo., *original calf, rebacked*,
London, £2 1685

Contains chronological tables of events in the principal kingdoms from A.D. 400, the whole being finely engraved on 46 pages.

- 194 **Leardo** MAP of the WORLD, 1452 or 1453, in the Collections of
the American Geog. Soc., by J. K. Wright, *with a reproduc-
tion of the map on 7 pp.*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, N.Y., 7s 1928

AUGSBURG INCUNABULA ON ASTROLOGY.

- 195 **Leupoldus.**—COMPILATIO LEUPOLDI DUCATUS AUSTRIE FILII DE
ASTRORUM SCIENTIA, **gothic letter**, *with diagrams (2 printed
in black and red)*, and *woodcuts personifying the planets in the
costumes of the period*, 8vo., *old stamped pigskin over oak boards*,
rebaced (some margins slightly damp-stained), *Augsburg*, E.
Ratdolt, £20 1489

Hain *10042; Proctor 1879.

The colophon on the last page reads as follows: "Compilatio Leupoldi . . .
explicit/feliciter. Erhardi Ratdolt Augusten/viri solertis: eximia industria
& mira/imprimendi/arte: qua nup. Veneciis/nunc Auguste Vindelicorum
excellit/nominatissimus. D. cccc. lxxxix."

Erhard Ratdolt (d. 1516) established his press in Venice in 1475, and was the
first to print mathematical figures. He returned to Augsburg, his native
town, in 1486, and there printed many books . . . "qui, devenus des raretés
bibliographiques, excitent encore aujourd'hui l'admiration des connaisseurs."
Nouv. Biog. Nat.

- 196 **Lopez (T.)** Le GEOGRAPHE THOMAS LOPEZ et son œuvre: essai
de biographie et de cartographie par G. Marcel, 8vo., *wrappers*,
10s 1907

- 197 **Magellan.**—A LINK with MAGELLAN: being a Chart of the East
Indies, c. 1522, in the possession of Boies Penrose, *with re-
production in colours*, 4to., *boards*, *Privately printed*, £3 3s 1929

Signed presentation copy. Only 150 copies were printed.†

- 198 **Mercator.**—DREI KARTEN VON GERHARD MERCATOR: Europa—
Britische Inseln—Weltkarte—Facsimile-Lichtdruck nach dem
Originalen der Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau, herausgegeben von
d. Ges. f. Erdkunde zu Berlin, 41 *plates*, *in portfolio*, £7 10s
1891

The Facsimiles are: EUROPE, 1554, on 15 sheets

BRITISH ISLES, 1564, on 8 sheets

The only known copy of this map, which is said to have been drawn in
England.

WORLD MAP, 1569, on 18 sheets. The only other copy known of this map is
in the Bib. Nationale, Paris.

BOOKS ON CARTOGRAPHY, &c.—*continued.*

- 199 **Mercator (G.)** PORTRAIT of MERCATOR from his ATLAS, *full contemporary colouring*, $7\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$ in., £1 (1600)
Finely engraved and decorative portrait.
- 200 **Morice (A. G.)** L'ABBÉ ÉMILE PETITOT et les DÉCOUVERTES GÉOGRAPHIQUES au CANADA, 8vo., *cl.*, *Quebec*, 5s 1923
- 201 **Morse (Jedidiah)** The AMERICAN GEOGRAPHY, or a View of the Present Situation of the United States of America, *with 2 large folding maps*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, £1 1792
- 202 **New Atlas**, or TRAVELS and VOYAGES in EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA and AMERICA, through the most Renowned Parts of the World, performed by an English Gentleman, sm. 8vo., *calf, rebounded*, £3 1698
Includes a visit to the city of Mexico and to Peru.
- 203 **Nordenskiöld (A. E.)** FACSIMILE ATLAS to the EARLY HISTORY of CARTOGRAPHY, with Reproductions of the most Important Maps printed in the XV. and XVI. Centuries, trans. from the Swedish Original by J. A. Ekelof and Clements R. Markham, *text and 51 double-page sheets, containing facsimiles of ancient maps besides smaller reproductions in the text*, folio, *hf. morocco, as issued, Stockholm*, £38 1889
A valuable and "systematic collection of the most important maps printed during the early period of cartography," containing reproductions, with extensive notes from editions of Ptolemy, Pomponius Mella, G. Reisch, J. de Strobnicza, Apian, Berlinghieri, Vogel, R. Thorne, Grynæus, Mercator, Ortelius, Porcacchi, Hakluyt, and others.
THE STANDARD WORK OF REFERENCE ON EARLY PRINTED MAPS, INDISPENSABLE FOR THE STUDY OF CARTOGRAPHY.
- 204 **Nordenskiöld (A. E.)** PERIPLUS: an Essay on the Early History of Charts and Sailing Directions, trans. from the Swedish, *60 large maps and 100 smaller size printed in the text*, folio, *hf. morocco, Stockholm*, £9 1897
This is a scholarly and fascinating study of the origins of map-making and of the original handmade maps from which has sprung the whole science of cartography. The reproductions are invaluable, as in most cases the originals are difficult of access. This is a complementary volume to the "Facsimile Atlas," and deals fully with manuscript, maps, portolans, &c.
- 205 **Ptolemy (C.)** CLAUDII PTOLEMAEI MAGNAE CONSTRUCTIONIS lib. XIII. Theonis Alexandrini in eosdem commentar, libri XI., *græce* (edidit Sim. Grynæus), *with numerous diagrams in the text*, folio, *original stamped calf, rebounded, Basle, J. Walderum*, £20 1538

FIRST EDITION. Dedicated to Henry VIII. by Grynæus. This contains the commentary of Theon, which is not always found with the book.

BOOKS ON CARTOGRAPHY, &c.—*continued.*

- 206 **Portolan Chart of Angellino de Dalorto, 1325**, in the COLLECTION of PRINCE CORSINI, at FLORENCE, *reproduced in colour, in 4 sheets, 24 by 16½ in., £2 2s*
Packing in flat box, with title, 7s. 6d. extra.
- 207 **Praesent (Dr. Hans) BEITRAEGE ZUR DEUTSCHEN KARTOGRAPHIE**, 8vo., *wrappers, 7s* 1921
- 208 **Rathborne (Aaron) The SURVEYER**, in 4 books, *engraved title and many diagrams (wanting portraits of Author and of Prince Charles; also A2)*, sm. folio, *contemporary calf, London, £1 10s* 1616
- 209 **Reich (Emil) HANDBOOK of GEOGRAPHY**, Descriptive and Mathematical, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 8s 1908
- 210 **Remarkable Maps of the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries**, reproduced in their ORIGINAL SIZE, 4 *portfolios, boards, as issued, Amst., £35* 1894-97
- 1.—The BODEL NYENHUIS COLLECTION at LEYDEN
2 and 3.—The GEOGRAPHY of AUSTRALIA, as delineated by the Dutch Cartographers of the 17th century, ed. by C. H. COOTE
4.—NICHOLAS WITSEN'S MAP of NORTHERN ASIA, notes by KRAMP; 3 MAPS of the WORLD
5 and 6.—MAPS of various parts of EUROPE, chiefly from the VOSSIUS COLLECTION
- 211 **Ribero's World Map, 1529.**—SPRENGEL (M. C.) UEBER J. RIBERO'S ÄLTESTE WELTCHARTE, *with an engraved reproduction, measuring 26 by 19½ in., of the portion showing North and South America*, 8vo., *hf. morocco, Weimar, RARE, £1 5s* 1795
- 212 **Rubio (J. P.) EL PILOTO MAYOR**, de la Casa de la Contratacion de Sevilla, Pilotos Mayores del Siglo XVI., 8vo., *wrappers, 6s* 1923
- 213 **Schoener's Globe of 1523.**—JOHANN SCHOENER of NUREMBERG: a Reproduction of his Globe of 1523, long lost, with New Translations and Notes on the Globe by Henry Stevens, with Intro. and Bibliography of Schoener's Works by C. H. Coote, *portrait and reproduction of Schoener's globe and other maps, on 3 folding sheets, 8vo., cl., £1 5s* 1888
Schoener's "De Nuper Repertis Insulis ac Regionibus, etc.," is fully reproduced in facsimile and translated.
- 214 **Sincer (Jodocus) ITINERARIUM GALLIAE**, cum appendice de Burdigala, *engraved title, with 22 fine engraved views and prospects of the principal towns in France; together with views of London, Antwerp, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, &c., 12mo., original vellum, Amsterdam, J. Janson, £3 10s* 1649
Includes an itinerary in England and also in Belgium and Holland.

BOOKS ON CARTOGRAPHY, &c.—*continued.*

- 215 **Stukeley (William)** AN ACCOUNT OF RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER, with his Antient Map of Roman Brittain and the Itinerary thereof, *folding map*, 4to., *calf, rebacked*, 12s 1757
A literary curiosity. The MS. ascribed to Richard of Cirencester, was a forgery, by C. Bertram. The imposture was not finally exposed until 1866.
- 216 **Vespucci (Amerigo)** THE FIRST FOUR VOYAGES OF VESPUCCI, reproduced in facsimile, with Translation, Intro., *front. and folding reproduction of the Map of the World from the Strassburg Ptolemy*, 1513, sq. 8vo., *wrappers*, 10s 1893
- 217 **Wakeley (Andrew)** THE MARINER'S COMPASS RECTIFIED, containing Tables showing the True Hour of the Day, &c., revised by W. Mountaine, 12mo., *original calf*, £1 1761
The Appendix describes the "use of Instruments most useful in Navigation." Fore-Staff, or Cross-Staff, Quadrant, &c., with figures.
- 218 **Waldseemüller.** — FISCHER (J.) and F. V. WIESER.—THE WORLD MAPS OF WALDSEEMÜLLER, 1507 and 1516, 26 *double-page plates and text in English and German*, *hf. morocco*, *Innsbruck*, £3 1903
The first map with the name America.
- 219 **Waltzemüller (M. H.)** SES OUVRAGES et ses COLLABORATEURS . . . notes, causeries et digressions bibliographiques, par un géographe bibliophile, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *Paris*, 15s 1867
- 220 **Warmington (E. H.)** GREEK GEOGRAPHY, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 5s 1934
Greek ideas on cosmology and physical geography.
- 221 **Whitaker (Harold)** A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE PRINTED MAPS OF YORKSHIRE AND ITS RIDINGS, 1577-1900, *with 23 reproductions and classified index*, 8vo., *cl.*, 15s 1933
A valuable introduction to the study of the maps of England as exemplified in the maps of one county.
- 222 **Wieder (Dr. F. C.)** THE DUTCH DISCOVERY AND MAPPING OF SPITSBERGEN (1596-1829), *with 45 plates, some folding, containing many reproductions of old maps*, 4to., *wrappers*, *Amsterdam*, £2 10s 1919
Contains over 60 pp. of chronology of Spitzbergen maps.
- 223 **Zeni (Fratelli)** DISSERTAZIONE intorno di VIAGGI e SCOPERTE di NICOLO ed ANTONIO ZENI, di D. Placido Zurla, *folding map*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *Venezia*, 10s 1808

PART 3

ROAD BOOKS AND ROAD MAPS

- 224 **Armstrong (M. J.)** ACTUAL SURVEY of the GREAT POST ROADS between London and Edinburgh, with the country three miles on each side, *scale ½-inch to a mile, front., engraved title and 44 plates*, sm. 8vo., *hf. calf*, £1 5s 1783
 Contains a list of estates and owners in each county en route.
 The Author is best known for his "Scotch Atlas," 1777.
- 225 **Ballen (D.)** BIBLIOGRAPHY of ROAD MAKING and ROADS in the UNITED KINGDOM, 8vo., *cl.*, 8s 1914
- 226 **Belloc (H.)** The OLD ROAD (from WINCHESTER to CANTERBURY), with 11 *photogravure plates*, 17 *line illustrations*, and *ordnance map in 6 sections*, LARGE PAPER, 4to., *cl.*, 15s 1904
- 227 ——— The ROAD, *front.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 5s 1923
 An essay on the history of the road.
- 228 **Bowles.**—MAP of ENGLAND and WALES, with Patterson's Roads, *contemporary colouring*, 23 by 20 in., 6s 1791
- 229 **Bowle's** NEW ROAD DIRECTOR through ENGLAND and WALES, *coloured*, 23 by 20 in., 5s (1792)
- 230 **Brentford and Isleworth.**—ACT of PARLIAMENT for REPAIRING the HIGHWAYS, from COUNTER'S BRIDGE through BRENTFORD . . . to the "GEORGE" in ISLEWORTH, *large folding map*, sm. 8vo., *original calf*, Oxford, £1 1769
- 231 **Brookes'** TRAVELLING COMPANION through ENGLAND and WALES, *coloured*, 22 by 19 in., 5s 1819
- 232 **Burton (Wm., Antiquary, 1609-57)** COMMENTARY on ANTONINUS: his Itinerary or Journies . . . (in) Britain, with *portrait and map engraved by W. Hollar*, sm. folio, *calf*, *rebacked*, London, £1 1658
- 233 **Cary (J.)** NEW ITINERARY of the GREAT ROADS throughout ENGLAND and WALES, with Roads in Scotland, 2nd Edition, with *folding maps*, 12mo., *hf. calf*, 10s 1802
- 234 ——— ——— 7TH EDITION, with Improvements, *large folding map and 6 smaller maps of Margate, Cheltenham, I. of Wight, Bath, Brighton and London*, sm. 8vo., *original calf*, £1 1817
- 235 ——— SURVEY of the HIGH ROADS from LONDON, on a scale of 1 inch to the mile, *coloured*, sq. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, £1 10s 1790

This covers all the principal roads leading out of London, and marks Gentlemen's Seats, Names of Inns, &c., altogether a most attractive and interesting volume.

ROAD BOOKS AND ROAD MAPS—*continued.*

- 236 Defoe (Daniel) A TOUR thro' the WHOLE ISLAND of GT. BRITAIN, divided into Circuits or Journies, giving a Particular and Diverting Account of whatever is Curious and Worth Observation, particularly fitted for the Reading of such as Desire to Travel over the Island ; with which is included a Set of Maps of England and Wales, divided into Counties ; and a Map of Scotland, by Herman Moll, Geographer, Intro. by G. D. H. Cole, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *boards, cl. back*, £1 1s (pub. £3 3s) 1927
- 237 Dodsley (R. and J.) NEW and ACCURATE DESCRIPTION of the GREAT ROADS and PRINCIPAL CROSS-ROADS of ENGLAND and WALES, *folding map*, sm. 8vo., *original calf (rebacked)*, 15s 1756
- Gives a brief account of the more important places through which the roads pass, history, trades, &c.
- 238 Faden (W.) ROADS of GREAT BRITAIN, 28 by 22 in., *folded in case*, 7s 1795
- 239 Gilbey (Sir W.) EARLY CARRIAGES and ROADS, *with reproductions of old prints and extra illustrations*, 8vo., *cl.*, 10s 1903
- 240 Guide D'Angleterre, ou RELATION CURIEUSE du VOYAGE de MR. DE B . . . *with folding map*, 12mo., *hf. morocco, Amsterdam*, 7s 1744
- 241 Harper (Charles G.) The BRIGHTON ROAD : Speed, Sport and History on the Classic Highway, *illustrations*, 8vo., *cl.*, 8s 1906
- 242 ——— The HASTINGS ROAD and the "HAPPY SPRINGS of TUNBRIDGE," *with illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 7s 1906
- 243 ——— The HOLYHEAD ROAD : the Mail-Coach Road to Dublin, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 15s 1902
- 244 ——— The MANCHESTER and GLASGOW ROAD : this Way to Gretna Green, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 15s 1907
- 245 ——— The NEWMARKET, BURY, THETFORD and CROMER ROAD : Sport and History on an East Anglian Turnpike, *illustrations*, 8vo., *cl.* 10s 1904
- 246 ——— OXFORD, GLOUCESTER and MILFORD HAVEN ROAD : the Ready Way to South Wales, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 15s 1905
- 247 ——— STAGE-COACH and MAIL in DAYS of YORE : a Picturesque History of the Coaching Age, *with illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, £1 10s 1903
- 248 Heger (J. F.) TABLETTES des POSTES de L'EMPIRE, d'Allemagne et des Provinces, 12mo., *original calf, Mayence*, 6s c. (1760)

ROAD BOOKS AND ROAD MAPS—*continued.*

- 249 **Hissey (J. J.)** ACROSS ENGLAND in a DOG CART, from London to St. Davids and back, *with illustrations and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 14s 1891
- 250 ——— The ROAD and the INN, *with illustrations and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 8s 1917
- 251 **Home (Gordon)** MOTOR ROUTES of ENGLAND (SOUTHERN SECTION), 24 *coloured illustrations*, 42 *maps*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 4s 1909
- 252 **Jaillot (Sr.)** LISTE GENERALE des POSTES de FRANCE, *engraved on 75 pages, with folding map*, 12mo., *original calf, Paris*, 6s 1748
- 253 ——— ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with large folding map*, 12mo., *original calf, Paris*, 7s (1776)

OLDEST KNOWN ROAD MAP.

- 254 **Jansson (J.)** TABULA ITINERARIA ex illustri PEUTINGERORUM BIBLIOTHECA, 4 *sheets, in original colouring, each about 19 by 15 in.*, £2 10s (1650)
- A facsimile of the famous manuscript copy drawn by a Monk of Colmar in 1235, from an original Roman road map. It was discovered in 1507 by Konrad Peutinger, and is now in Vienna. The map shows the roads and routes, with towns and stopping places, the area covered extending from the S. Coast of England to the Mouth of the Ganges.
- 255 **Jusserand (J. J.)** ENGLISH WAYFARING LIFE in the MIDDLE AGES (14TH CENTURY), trans., new edition, *with many illustrations*, 8vo., *cl.*, 9s 1925
- 256 **Kitchin.**—ROADS of ENGLAND and WALES, with Distances, 21 *by 17 in.*, *folded in case*, 4s 1786
- 257 **Laurie and Whittle.**—NEW MAP of the ROADS of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND, with Distances, from Place to Place, 29 *by 22 in.*, *folded in case*, 6s 1794
- 258 **Leigh's** NEW POCKET ROAD-BOOK of ENGLAND and WALES, *with 55 maps and table of posting charges for a pair of horses*, thk. 12mo., *roan (rubbed)*, 10s 1839
- 259 **Luckombe (P.)** ENGLAND'S GAZETTEER . . . all Cities, Towns and Villages, *folding map*, 3 vols in one, thk. sm. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 6s 1790
- 260 **Mail Roads.**—MAP of the LONDON and EDINBURGH MAIL ROADS, London to Morpeth, surveyed under the Direction of J. Telford, by J. Mills and H. Welch, *on 2 sheets, 21 ft. 8 in. by 1 ft. 6 in.*; also Index Map, 11 *ft. 3 in. by 25 in.*; together with the printed Report, by I. Telford, 32 *pp.*, folio, *stitched*, £3 10s 1827

ROAD BOOKS AND ROAD MAPS—*continued.*

Ogilby's *Britannia*, 1675 (THE FIRST SURVEY OF THE ROADS)—
see under ATLASES.

- 261 Owen's NEW BOOK of ROADS, or a Description of the Roads of Great Britain, 6th Edition, *with folding map*, sm. 8vo., *wrappers*, 6s 1792
- 262 Owen (John) and EM. BOWEN.—BRITANNIA DEPICTA, or Ogilby Improved: being a Correct Copy of Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey . . . of Roads in England and Wales, 273 *pp.* of maps, 8vo., *original calf*, Thos. Bowles . . . and Em. Bowen *near ye King of Spain in S. Katherines*, £2 10s 1720
- RARE. FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. The strip maps are reduced from John Ogilby's survey of 1675 ("Britannia," *see under* J. OGILBY), three or four strips to a page. The margins and spaces are filled in with topographical descriptions, coats-of-arms and scrolls.
- In later issues and editions the plates had become worn and do not show the fine clarity of these impressions.
- 263 Parkes (J.) TRAVEL in ENGLAND in the 17TH CENTURY, *many reproductions of old prints, &c.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 14s 1925
- 264 Paterson (Daniel) NEW and ACCURATE DESCRIPTION of all the DIRECT and PRINCIPAL CROSS-ROADS in GT. BRITAIN, *with map*, *hf. calf*, 6s 1778
- 265 ——— A TRAVELLING DICTIONARY, or Alphabetical Tables of Distances of all Cities, Towns, &c., in Great Britain, 7th Ed., sm. 8vo., *cl. back*, 6s 1797
- 266 Paterson's Roads: being an entirely ORIGINAL and ACCURATE DESCRIPTION of all the DIRECT and PRINCIPAL CROSS-ROADS in ENGLAND and WALES, with part of the Roads of Scotland, augmented and improved by E. Mogg, 18th Edition, *with new set of maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *vellum*, 18s (1828)
- The last and best edition, with Appendix.
- 267 Penson (Thos.) GENERAL MAP of the TURNPIKE ROADS in MONTGOMERY, MERIONETH, SALOP and DENBIGH, *scale 1 inch to 1 mile*, 44 by 21 *in.*, *folded and mounted*, 15s (1838)
- 268 Robert (S.) CARTE des GRANDES ROUTES D'ANGLETERRE, D'ECOSSE, et D'IRLANDE, *engraved title, outlines coloured*, 22 by 18 *in.*, 7s 1757
- 269 Robertson (A.) A TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the GREAT ROAD from LONDON to BATH and BRISTOL, illustrated with Perspective Aquatint Views of Scenery and Gentlemen's Seats; *together with a map of the country*, 3 miles each side of the road, on a scale of 1 inch to 1 mile, 2 parts in one vol, 8vo., *contemporary green morocco*, £3 1792

ROAD BOOKS AND ROAD MAPS—*continued.*

- 270 **Rocque (J.)** TRAVELLER'S ASSISTANT . . . Compleat Director to all the Post, Principal and Cross-Roads in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, 2 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf (joints weak)*, 14s 1763
- 271 **Senex (J.)** The ROADS through ENGLAND DELINEATED, or Ogilby's Survey Revised, &c. : being an Actual Survey of the Roads of England and Wales, 101 *copper-plates*, oblong 8vo., *original limp sheep cover, Printed for John Bowles & Son*, £1 10s 1757
- 272 **Sheldon (G.)** From TRACKWAY to TURNPIKE: an Illustration from East Devon, *with maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 5s 1928
- 273 **Stukeley (Wm., Antiquary, 1687-1765)** MANUSCRIPT "MAP of ENGLAND after a NEW METHOD," *emblematic title and 9 maps of the southern shires*, 12mo., *original vellum*, £3 1708
An interesting little manuscript, showing the small and post roads, with distances.
- 274 **Taylor and Skinner.**—MAPS of the ROADS of IRELAND, surveyed in 1777, *vignette on title-page, folding map of Ireland and maps of the roads finely engraved upon 288 pages*, 8vo., *morocco, g.e.*, £1 10s 1778
- 275 ——— [ROADS of SCOTLAND]: Survey and Maps of the Roads of North Britain, or Scotland, *index map and 61 plates (engraved title and some plates stained)*, oblong folio (18 by 7½ in.), *hf. cl.*, £2 1776
- 276 **Wilson (W.)** "The POST CHAISE COMPANION," or Traveller's Directory through Ireland, with Particulars of Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats, Natural Curiosities, Antiquities, &c., *folding map, engraved front. and plates*, 8vo., *contemporary calf, Dublin*, 12s 1786
- 276* **Michel (Sieur)** L'INDICATEUR FIDELE OU GUIDE des VOYAGEURS qui enseigne toutes les routes Royales et Particulières de la France . . . contenant toutes les villes, tous les Bourgs, Villages, Hameaux, Fermes, Chateaux, Abbayes . . . Les Parcs, etc. . . . accompagné d'un Itinéraire, 3e édition, corrigé, *engraved dedication, general map, plan of Paris, and 17 sheets (many folding) of road maps, charmingly coloured to show towns, woods and rivers*, 4to., *contemporary calf*, £2 1768
-

PART 4—THE BRITISH ISLES.

LARGE SCALE, SINGLE SHEET
AND DECORATIVE MAPS.

N.B.—Maps are not coloured unless so described. All measurements refer to the engraved surface and do not include the margins.

- 277 **Andrews (J.)** and A. DURY.—MAP of the COUNTRY SIXTY-FIVE MILES round LONDON, scale $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to one mile, 4 large coloured sheets, folded and mounted on linen and folded in box, J. Stoke, 1777 £3
- 278 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 20 sheets, folio, hf. cl., Stockdale, 1807 £2 10s
- N.B.—A number of single sheets from the above can be had separately.
List sent on application.*
- 279 **Bartholomew (J. G.)** SURVEY GAZETTEER of the BRITISH ISLES, Topographical, Statistical and Commercial, 4to., hf. morocco, 1904 £1
- 280 ——— “HALF INCH to MILE” MAP of ENGLAND and WALES, coloured, complete set, 37 sheets, mounted and folded, N.D. £1 5s
- 281 **Berry (Wm.)** ENGLAND and WALES, showing all the cities, market towns, with the roads and distances, outlines coloured, 24 by 23 in (1680) 10s
- 282 **Blaeu (W.)** ENGLAND, with coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1646) 15s
- 283 **Bradshaw (G.)** MAP of the CANALS, NAVIGABLE RIVERS, RAIL-ROADS, &c., in the MIDLAND COUNTIES, scale 2 miles to one in., coloured, mounted and folded, 1830 £1
- 284 **Cary (J.)** NEW MAP of ENGLAND and WALES, with Part of Scotland, showing direct and principal roads, &c., mounted in 4to. case, 1794 £1
- 285 ——— SECOND EDITION, corrected to 1830, showing the canals, 78 coloured maps, folded in original limp calf cover, 4to. (1830) £1 10s
- 286 **Cole (G.)** The BRITISH ATLAS: comprising a Complete Set of Fifty-seven County Maps of England and Wales, with 22 plans of cities and principal towns, 4to., hf. morocco, 1810 £1
- The county maps are coloured, and each plan of a town has an attractive engraved view.
- 287 **Collection** of EIGHTEEN NAVIGATION CHARTS issued by the HYDROGRAPHICAL OFFICE, mainly of the SOUTH COAST of ENGLAND, the NORTH SEA, IRELAND and WALES, shewing soundings, shoals, anchorages, rocks, &c., folding sheets, mounted on linen, 1808-45 £2
- 288 **Collection** of TEN MAPS of ENGLAND, 1690 to 1807, including Visser, Sanson, Moll, Robert, Rocque, &c. the lot, £2 10s
- 289 **Coronelli (P.)** REGNO D'INGHILTERRA, 2 folding sheets, 1696 £1
- 290 **Danckerts (C.)** ENGLAND and WALES, decorative title, with symbolic figures and coat-of-arms, roads and counties marked, contemporary colouring, 20 by 19½ in. (1700) £1
- 291 **De Wit (F.)** GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, coloured, coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 22 by 18 in. (1690) 10s
- 292 **England and Wales**, ORDNANCE SURVEY ALTAS, quarter-inch to the mile, coloured to show heights, 24 sheets and index to names, mounted on linen, 4to., cl., 1922 (pub. 30s) £1
- 293 **Enouy (Joseph)** NEW MAP of ENGLAND and WALES, with the Turnpike Roads, 24 by 19 in., folded in case, 1801 5s

THE BRITISH ISLES—*continued.*

- 294 **Faden (W.)** COLLECTION of CHARTS of the NORTH SEA, the BALTIC, SHETLAND and FAROE ISLANDS, &c., 26 *folding and single sheets*, folio, *hf. calf*, 1808-12
£1 10s
Included are the North Sea, by J. F. Dessiou; N. Coast of Scotland (Laurie and Whittle), 1810; Faroe Is., by Capt. Born, 1806, &c.
- 295 **Grierson (G.)** GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, showing roads and post towns, *outlines coloured*, 39 by 23 in., *Dublin* (1700) 15s
- 296 **Homann.**—ENGLAND and WALES, *contemporary colouring*, 22 by 18½ in., 1750 10s
- 297 **Hondius (H.)** BRITISH ISLES, *with fine decorative title and figures of tritons bearing standards*, *contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1631 £2
- 298 **Hooge (R. de)** CARTE MARITIME de L'ANGLETERRE (from Mouth of Thames, Land's End to Ilfracombe), *with fine decorative title, and inset views of Portsmouth, Portland, and Land's End*, 2 large *folding sheets (repaired)*, P. Mortier, 1693 £2
- 299 **Inselin (C.)** GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, with the Coast of France, Low Countries and Denmark, *decorative title, outlines coloured*, 33 by 24 in., *Jaillot*, 1715 12s
- 300 **Jansson (J.)** BRITISH ISLES, *with coat-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in., 1646 £1
- 301 ——— ENGLAND, *with coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in., 1646 15s
- 302 ——— BRITANNIA fuit temporibus ANGLO-SAXONUM, *left border with 7 portraits of Saxon kings, in full armour, standing in a landscape, right border containing scenes of martyrdoms in Saxon England, the whole in attractive colours by a contemporary hand*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 £1 10s
- 303 ——— NORTH SEA, showing East Coast of England, and Coasts of Holland, Denmark and Norway, with soundings, *title with costume figures, contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 15s
- 304 ——— CHART of the ENGLISH CHANNEL and IRISH SEA, including the Coasts of Scotland and Ireland, *title with symbolic figures and coat-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 15s
- 305 **Johnson (W. & Son)** MAP of the CANALS of LANCASHIRE, YORKS, DERBY and CHESHIRE, 48 by 34 in., *folding sheet, mounted on linen*, 1825 10s
- 306 **Kitchin (T.)** ENGLAND and WALES, showing the roads, *emblematic title, scale about 12 miles to the inch, coloured*, 2 *folding sheets*, 1777 12s
- 307 **Lea (P.)** MAP of the RIVER THAMES, in 2 sections, from the Mouth to the Source, 18½ by 11½ in. (1690) 8s
- 308 **Mercator (G.)** GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, *fine decorative title, contemporary colouring*, 16 by 12½ in. (1620) £2
- 309 ——— ANGLIA REGNUM (with Part of Ireland), *fine decorative title, contemporary colouring*, 18 by 13 in. (1620) £1 10s
- 310 **Mogg's** NEW MAP of ENGLAND and WALES, with Part of Scotland, showing principal roads, seats of the nobility, *coloured*, 50 by 40 in., *mounted and folded in case*, 1825 12s
- 311 **Moll (H.)** ENGLAND and WALES, showing cities, market-towns, main roads, with index to towns in margins, *outlines coloured*, 27 by 23 in., 1710 10s
- 312 **Morris (L.)** PLANS of the PRINCIPAL HARBOURS, BAYS and ROADS in ST. GEORGE'S and the BRISTOL CHANNELS, new edition, by W. Morris, 32 *sheets*, imp. 8vo., *original wrappers, Shrewsbury*, 1801 8s
Charts of the following are given: Liverpool and the Dee (large folding sheet), Newport, Milford Haven, Tenby, Swansea, Dublin, &c.
- 313 **Mudge (W.)** ORDNANCE SURVEY MAP of KENT, including Sussex (to Lewes), Part of Surrey and a Portion of Essex, scale one in. to one mile, *mounted and folded in case, in all 6 sheets*, 1819 £3

THE BRITISH ISLES—*continued.*

- 314 **Munster.**—ANGLIAE DESCRIPTIO, *attractive woodcut map*, 14 by 10 in. (1550) £1 10s
The map of England as re-drawn by Sebastian Munster for his editions of Ptolemy's "Geographia Universalis," the outline much improved.
- 315 **Pearson (C. H.)** HISTORICAL MAPS of ENGLAND during the FIRST THIRTEEN CENTURIES, with Explanatory Essays and Indices, 5 maps, narrow folio, *hf. bound*, 1870 15s
- 316 **Ptolemy.**—BRITISH ISLES, showing Scotland at right angles to England, *quaint woodcut map (some repairs)* (1540) £1
- 317 "Quartermaster's Map" (engraved by W. HOLLAR): Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Lincs, Bucks, Oxfordshire, showing roads, 20 by 15 in. (1671) 15s
- 318 ——— SHROPSHIRE, CHESHIRE, NORTH WALES, showing roads, 19½ by 15 in. (1671) 15s
- 319 ——— PEMBROKESHIRE, GLAMORGANSHIRE, MONMOUTHSHIRE, GLOSTER-SHIRE, SOMERSETSHIRE, DORSETSHIRE, DEVONSHIRE and CORNWALL, PART OF WILTSHIRE, with main roads, 25½ by 17 in. (1671) 15s
- 320 **Railways.**—TUCK'S MAP of the RAILWAYS of GREAT BRITAIN open for TRAFFIC, in COURSE of CONSTRUCTION and PROJECTED; together with Railway Compendium to above, with names of railways, distances, &c., 2 *folding sheets in original cover*, Jan. 1st, 1848 8s
- 321 **Rocque (J.)** ENGLAND and WALES, containing all the Cities, Boroughs, Market-towns and Villages, *fine decorative title, fully coloured*, 44 by 38 in., *mounted and folded in case* (1750) 15s
- 322 **Sanson (N.)** BRITISH ISLES, *outlines coloured*, 34 by 21 in., *Jaillet*, 1692 10s
- 323 **Saxton (C.)** ANGLIA, *with handsome decorative title of Elizabethan pattern and scale of miles, engraved by A. Ryther, contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in., 1579 £6
- 324 **Senex (J.)** GREAT BRITAIN, *with decorative title, contemporary colouring*, 36 by 25 in. (1714) 10s
- 325 **Speed (J.)** KINGDOM of ENGLAND, *with side borders of 8 figures in national costume, coloured*, 20 by 15 in. (1676) £1 10s
- 326 ——— GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, *with inset views of London and Edinburgh, coloured*, 19½ by 15 in., *Roger Rea, the Elder* (1650) £1 10s
- 327 **Valk (G. and L.)** BRITISH ISLES, *contemporary colouring*, 23 by 18 in. (1708) 12s
- 328 **Visscher and Overton.**—ENGLAND, showing towns, roads and distances, *fine decorative title, contemporary colouring*, 22 by 19 in., 1710 12s

IRELAND.

- 329 **Hondius.**—MAP of ULSTER, *coloured*, 18 by 13 in. (1630) 15s
- Jansson's Maps of Ireland, in contemporary colouring, average size 19 by 15 in. (1646)**
- | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| 330 Connaught | 15s | 332 Munster | 15s |
| 331 Leinster | 15s | 333 Ulster | 15s |
- 334 **Mercator.**—CARLOW COUNTY, 13 by 10½ in. (1606) 6s
- 335 **Moll (H.)** IRELAND, with inset plans of Dublin, Cork, &c., *large folding sheet*, 1714 10s
- 336 **Petty (Sir W.)** IRELAND, showing highways, bridges, &c., *outlines coloured*, 33 by 23 in., *Sold by R. Morden and C. Brown* (1690) 10s
- 337 **Rocque (J.)** IRELAND, showing the post and other roads, 2 *large folding sheets* (1780) 10s
- 338 ——— PLAN of DUBLIN, showing the city and the environs on a scale of 5¼ in. to one mile, 27 by 19½ in., 1773 8s

THE BRITISH ISLES: IRELAND—continued.

- 339 **Sanson.**—ROYAUME D'IRELANDE, *outlines coloured*, 34 by 24 in., *Jaillot* (1690) 6s
 340 **Wyld (James)** MAP OF IRELAND, *with finely engraved views, scale approximately 3 in. to 14 miles, outlines coloured, large sheet, 72 by 57 in., mounted and folded in gilt morocco case, roy. 8vo.* (1842) £1 10s

SCOTLAND.

- 341 **Ainslie (J.)** SCOTLAND with its ISLANDS, *folding sheet, Faden*, 1813 7s
 342 **Blaeu (W.)** The MERCE OF SHIRREFDOME OF BERWICK, by T. Pont, *ornamental title, with soldiers in full armour, contemporary colours, 18½ by 14½ in.*, 1662 £1 10s
 343 ——— CLYDS-DAIL, by T. Pont (South Lanark), including Biggar, Douglas, &c., *extremely ornamental title, figures, cupids, &c., brilliant contemporary colouring, 20½ by 15 in.*, 1662 £1 5s
 344 ——— ESKDAIL, by T. Pont, *with fine ornamental title and coat-of-arms of the Duke of Buccleugh, full contemporary colouring, 20 by 16 in.*, 1662 £1 5s
 345 ——— FIFESHIRE, WEST PART, *with fine decorative title, full contemporary colouring, 20 by 16 in.*, 1662 £1 15s
 346 ——— The ISLE of ISLAY, *title within cartouche, ships and sailing boats at sea, full contemporary colouring, a very decorative map, 20 by 15 in.*, 1662 £1 2s 6d
 347 ——— The ISLE of JURA, by T. Pont, *title within decorative cartouche, with symbolical figures, full contemporary colouring, 20 by 16 in.*, 1662 £1 2s 6d
 348 ——— LIDISDAIL, by T. Pont, *with magnificent title, consisting of figures in full contemporary colouring, 18½ by 14½ in.*, 1662 £1 2s 6d
 349 ——— NORTHERN SCOTLAND, including Ross, Sutherland, Invernesshire, &c., by R. Gordon, *title within decorative cartouche, full contemporary colouring, 20½ by 16½ in.*, 1662 £1 5s
 350 ——— STRATHNAVERN, by T. Pont, *title within ornamental cartouche, full contemporary colouring, 19½ by 16 in.*, 1662 £1 2s 6d
 351 ——— SUTHERLAND, *title within ornamental cartouche, full contemporary colouring, 20½ by 15 in.*, 1662 £1 2s 6d
 352 **Bowles.**—SCOTLAND, from Survey of J. Dorret, *with the new roads, coloured, folding sheet*, 1791 5s
 353 **Cary (J.)** NEW MAP OF SCOTLAND, 4 sheets, 1801 8s
 354 **De Wit (F.)** SCOTIA REGNUM, *with ornamental title, coat-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 22 by 19½ in.* (1690) £1 5s
 355 **Jansson (J.)** SCOTIA REGNUM, *with ornamental title and coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in.* (1646) £1 5s
 356 ——— ROSS, SUTHERLAND, and CAITHNESS, *title within cartouche, ornamental scale of miles, contemporary colouring, 20 by 17 in.* (1652) £1 5s
 357 ——— LOTHIAN et LINLITQUO, *with decorative title and coat-of-arms, original colouring, 19 by 15 in.* (1646) £1 10s
 358 ——— ORKNEY and SHETLAND ISLANDS, *contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in.*, 1646 £1 10s
 359 **Mackenzie (M.)** ORCADES, or a . . . Survey of the Orkney and Lewis Islands; also an Account of the Orkney Islands . . . Directions for Sailors, 8 large folding charts, folio, *hf. calf*, 1750 £3
 360 **Mercator and Hondius.**—NEW DESCRIPTION of the SHYRES LOTHIAN and LINLITQUO, by T. Pont, *title within cartouche, dedication to James I., with coat-of-arms and figures, contemporary colouring, 21 by 14½ in.* (1638) £2 2s
 Second issue of the first printed county map of Scotland, the only map by Pont or Blaeu to show the roads.
 361 **Moll (H.)** SCOTLAND, with inset of Shetland Islands and engraved views of the following: Aberdeen, Edinburgh (castle and town), Stirling Castle, Glasgow, St. Andrews, Montrose, and others, *large folding sheet, outlines coloured, 39 by 23 in.*, 1714 £1 15s
 362 **Pinkerton.**—SCOTLAND, *coloured, 2 sheets*, 1812 8s

THE BRITISH ISLES: SCOTLAND—*continued.*

- 363 Sanson (N.) LE ROYAUME D'ESCOSSE, *outlines coloured, fine decorative map, 33 by 23 in., Jaillot, 1695* 15s
- 364 Thomson's County Maps of Scotland.—JOHN THOMSON & Co. issued in 1832 the atlas of Scotland, containing maps of each county, all bearing the names of responsible people attesting their correctness, *average size 21 by 15 in.* each sheet 3s
- Aberdeen and Banffshire, 4 sheets
 Angus, 2 sheets
 Ayr, 4 sheets
 Bute, one sheet
 Dumbarton, one sheet, inset Dumbarton Castle
 Dumfries, 4 sheets
 Edinburgh, 4 sheets, inset Edinburgh Castle
 Fife and Kinross, 2 sheets
 Inverness: Western Isles, Southern and Middle Part of Inverness, 2 sheets
 Kirkcudbright, 2 sheets, inset Dindrennan Abbey
 Kincardine, one sheet, inset of N.-E. view of Dunnotar Castle
 Lanark, 2 sheets
 Linlithgow, one sheet
 Perth and Clackmannan, 4 sheets
 Renfrew, one sheet
 Ross, Western Isles, Northern part of Rosshire, one sheet
 Selkirk, one sheet
 Shetland Islands, one sheet
 Stirling, one sheet, inset Stirling Castle
- 365 Wyld (J.) SCOTLAND, *coloured, 1824* 5s

WALES.

Blaeu's MAPS of WALES, in contemporary colouring, all with decorative titles, and most having coats-of-arms of the nobility, *average size 19 by 15 in. (Pub. about 1646-50)*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 366 Cambria, by H. Lhoyd of Den- | 369 ——— with Anglesey | 15s |
| high | £1 | 370 Glamorgan |
| 367 Cardigan | 15s | 371 Montgomery |
| 368 Carnarvon | 15s | 372 Radnor |
| | | 15s |
- 373 Greenwood (C. and J.) MAP of WALES, on 4 folding sheets, each having fine engraved view, coloured, scale 10 miles to 3¼ in., 26 by 23 in. (1834) £1
- 374 Jansson (J.) CAMBRIAE TYPUS, auctore Humfredo Lhuydo denbigiense, *decorative title and scale of miles, contemporary colouring, 20 by 15 in., 1650* £1

——— MAPS of WALES, with fine decorative titles, scales of miles and coats-of-arms, *contemporary colouring, average size 19 by 15 in. (Pub. 1646-50)*

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 375 North Wales, with the Island of Anglesey | £1 |
| 376 South Wales | £1 |
| 377 Cardigan | 15s |
| 378 Pembroke and Carnarvon | 15s |
| 379 Radnor | 15s |

THE BRITISH ISLES: WALES—*continued.*

Saxton (Christopher) MAPS of WALES, in contemporary colouring, *average size 18 by 13½ in., Pub. about 1579.* These maps are the first surveys of the individual counties and are besides remarkable for their decorative qualities, the title being enclosed in a cartouche, the sea showing tritons, monsters, and ships under full sail

380	Anglesey, with Carnarvon (<i>margins little stained</i>)	£1 10s
381	Denbigh	£1 10s
382	Glamorgan	£2
383	Montgomery	£1 10s
383*	Pembroke	£1 10s

Speed (John) MAPS of WALES, fine decorative maps, *average size 20 by 15 in., Pub. about 1676*

384	Anglesey, with inset plan of Beaumaris	9s
385	Brecknockshire, with plan of Brecknock	12s
386	Carnarvon, with plans of Carnarvan and Bangor	12s
387	Cardiganshire, with inset plan of Cardigan	12s
389	Denbighshire, with plan of Denbigh, <i>coloured</i>	15s
390	Glamorganshire, with plan of Cardiff	15s
391	Merioneth, with plan of Harlech	12s
392	Montgomeryshire	12s
393	Radnorshire, with plan of Radnor	12s

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND.

LARGE SCALE, SINGLE SHEET AND DECORATIVE MAPS.

BOWEN AND KITCHEN'S MAPS OF THE COUNTIES.

394 The following maps are from the "LARGE ENGLISH ATLAS" (*see under ATLASES, Part I.*), issued 1755, 1763, &c. They are extremely detailed, and have numerous notes on the history and topography of the county in the margins. The titles are surrounded with a foliated design, and have views showing the chief industries of the county, *average size 22 by 17 in.* each 5s

Bedford	Hereford	Somerset
Cambridge	Hunts	Suffolk
Cumberland and West-	Lancashire	Surrey
morland	Leicester and Rutland	Warwick
Derby	Lincoln	Wilts
Devon	Northants	Worcester
Durham	Northumberland	Yorks (General)
Gloucester	Notts	—— E. Riding
Gloucester and Mon-	Shropshire	—— N. Riding
mouth		

NOTE.—Some of the above are available COLOURED at 10s. each.

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND—*continued.*JANSSON'S MAPS OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND—
ORIGINAL COLOURING.

JAN JANSSON (1596-1664), the son-in-law and successor of Hondius, was the contemporary and rival of Blaeu. His maps of England are based on the work of Saxton and Speed, but in the matter of the engraving and decoration they follow the high standard set by Blaeu, and in most cases they are difficult to distinguish from those of the latter. The following are from his "NOVUS ATLAS," dated 1646, and are in the original colouring. They are extremely decorative, the titles in most cases contained within a cartouche, embellished with figures of country people, animals, cupids, &c., and most having coats-of-arms of nobility and gentry of the county, *average size 19 by 15 in., a number of the maps show a slight browning of the paper through age*

395 Bucks and Beds	£1 10s	411 Leicester and Rutland	£1
396 Channel Is., with Holy and Farne Is.	15s	412 Lincolnshire	£1 5s
397 Cheshire	£1 5s	413 Middlesex and Herts	£2
398 Cumberland and Westmoreland	£1 5s	414 Norfolk	£1 10s
399 Derby	£1 5s	415 Norfolk, the Fens	£1
400 Devon	£1 10s	416 Northamptonshire	£1
401 Dorset	£1 5s	417 Northumberland	£1 5s
402 Durham	£1	418 Nottinghamshire	£1 5s
403 Essex	£1 10s	419 Oxford	£2
404 Gloucester and Monmouth	£1 10s	420 Somersetshire	£1 10s
405 Hampshire and Berks	£1 10s	421 Shropshire and Staffs	£1 5s
406 Hereford	£1	422 Suffolk	£1 15s
407 Huntingdon	15s	423 Sussex	£3
408 Isles of Wight, Man, and Anglesey	15s	424 Warwick	£1 5s
409 Kent	£2 10s	425 Wiltshire	£1 10s
410 Lancashire	£1 10s	426 Yorkshire	£1 10s
		427 ——— W. Riding	£1 5s
		428 ——— E. Riding	£1 5s
		429 ——— N. Riding	£1 5s

MORDEN'S COUNTY MAPS OF ENGLAND.

430 Robert Morden prepared the maps for Gibson's edition of Camden's "Britannia," 1695, in which the following maps appeared, *average size 15½ by 13 in.* each map, *coloured*, 8s

Cumberland	Lancashire	Shropshire
Derby	Leicester	Somerset
Devon	Lincoln	Westmorland
Dorset	Monmouth	Worcester
Durham	Northants	Yorks : N. Riding
Gloucester	Northumberland	——— W. Riding
Hereford	Notts	——— E. Riding
Huntingdon	Rutland	

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

SAXTON'S COUNTY MAPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

The BRITISH MUSEUM is reproducing in facsimile the individual maps from Saxton's county atlas, the colours being taken from the copy in the British Museum. The following are now ready

431 Essex, 1576	5s	437 Yorkshire, 1577, double map	10s
432 Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 1575	5s	438 Devonshire, 1575	5s
433 Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire, 1576	5s	439 Suffolk	5s
434 Norfolk, 1574	5s	440 Hants	5s
435 Oxfordshire, Bucks and Berks, 1574	5s	441 Somerset	5s
436 Warwick and Leicester, 1576	5s	442 Wilts	5s
		443 Gloucester	5s
		444 Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Cambs, Hunts, Rutland	5s
		445 Lancs	5s

BEDFORDSHIRE.

- 446 Jefferys (T.) COUNTY OF BEDFORD, with inset plan of Bedford, 8 sheets, 22 by 18 in., 7 sheets fully coloured, one partly coloured, scale one in. to one mile, and index map coloured, 1765 £1 10s

BERKSHIRE.

- 447 Padworth.—A SURVEY OF THE ESTATE AND MANOR OF CHRIS. GRIFFITH, ESQ., at PADWORTH, in BERKS, by R. Woods, original manuscript map, with coat-of-arms emblazoned, scale $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to 100 ft., size 88 by 57 in., mounted on canvas on rollers, 1767 £2 10s
- 448 Rocque (John) SURVEY OF THE COUNTY OF BERKS, with engraved title, index map and 18 sheets, outlines coloured, 1761-62; together with A GEOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX, on 13 pp., 1761, 2 vols, folio, hf. cl. £6
- 449 Speed (J.) BERKSHIRE, with fine panoramic view of Windsor Castle (14 by 4 in.), Knight of the Garter in full dress, and other decorations, coloured, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 15 in. (wide margins), H. Overton (1713) £1 15s
- 450 Willis (John) MAP OF THE COUNTRY TEN MILES ROUND NEWBURY, in BERKSHIRE, with plan of Newbury, scale 2 in. to one mile, 54 by 40 in., mounted on canvas and attached to rollers, 1768 £1 5s

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

- 451 Bryant (A.) COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAM, fully coloured to distinguish the Hundreds, woods, parks and roads, on a scale of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches to the mile, 2 folding sheets, each measuring 43 by 38 in., mounted on linen and folded in calf case, 1825 £2

Fine clean copy.

- 452 Jansson (J.) BUCKINGHAMSHIRE AND BEDFORDSHIRE, with emblematic title and coats-of-arms, coloured, 19 by 15 in. (slight repairs to margin) (1646) £1 10s
- 453 Jefferys (T.) COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAM, with inset plan of the County Town and view of Eton College, scale one in. to one mile, 4 folding sheets, coloured, 1770 £3

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

- 454 Baker's NEW MAP OF THE UNIVERSITY AND TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE, coloured, mounted on linen (rolled), 42 by 37 in., 1830 £1
- 455 Jansson (J.) CAMBRIDGESHIRE, with emblematic title and 23 coats-of-arms of colleges, full contemporary colouring, 20 by 16 in. (1646) £2
- 456 Morden.—CAMBRIDGESHIRE, coloured, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (1695) 10s

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

- 457 **Blaeu (W.)** CHANNEL ISLANDS, *with fine decorative title and scale of miles, coloured, 19 by 15 in.* (1649) 12s
- 458 **Gardner (Wm.)** ACCURATE SURVEY of the ISLAND of GUERNSEY, scale 6 in. to one mile, *coloured, mounted and folded, in morocco covers, with metal clasps,* 1787 £1 10s
- 459 **Speed (J.)** CHANNEL ISLANDS, HOLY ISLAND and FARNE ISLAND, *coloured, 20 by 15 in.* (1676) 10s

CHESHIRE.

- 460 **Swire (W.)** and W. F. HUTCHINGS.—MAP of the COUNTY PALATINE of CHESTER, divided into Hundred and Parishes, from an accurate survey made in 1828-29, *with inset view of Chester Cathedral, scale about 3 in. to 4 miles, fully coloured, showing parks and gentlemen's seats, mounted and folded in calf case,* 1830 £2

CORNWALL.

- 461 **Mudge (Colonel)** SURVEY of CORNWALL, *on 8 large folding sheets, scale one in. to one mile, mounted on linen, in original morocco case,* 1813 £1 10s
The first ordnance survey of the county.

CUMBERLAND.

- 462 **Bowles (T.)** CUMBERLAND and WESTMORELAND, *26 by 20 in.,* 1760 6s
- 463 **Cary (J.)** CUMBERLAND, *coloured, 21 by 18 in.,* 1811 5s
- 464 **Greenwood (C. and J.)** CUMBERLAND, *with fine engraving of Carlisle Cathedral, coloured, 26 by 23 in.,* 1830 5s
- 465 **Jansson (J.)** CUMBERLAND and WESTMORLAND, *fine decorative map, with coats-of-arms, coloured, 19 by 15 in.* (1646) £1 5s
- 466 **Speed (J.)** CUMBERLAND, *with plan of Carlisle, fine decorative map, coloured, 20 by 15 in. (margins cut),* 1610 18s

DERBYSHIRE.

- 467 **Blaeu (W.)** DERBYSHIRE, *with fine decorative title and 5 coats-of-arms, full contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in.* (1645) £1 10s
- 468 **Burdett (P. P.)** SURVEY of DERBYSHIRE, with improvements by G. Snowden, *engraved by T. Kitchin, scale one in. to one mile, coloured, 40 by 40 in., folded and mounted in case,* 1791 £1 10s
- 469 **Saxton (C.)** COUNTY of DERBY, *with ornamental cartouche and finely engraved coats-of-arms, FULL CONTEMPORARY COLOURING (a slight imperfection on one corner, not affecting body of map), 19 by 15½ in.,* 1577 £2 10s
First map of the county, and very decorative.

DEVONSHIRE.

- 470 **Donn (Benjamin)** COUNTY of DEVON, *with inset plans of Exeter, Plymouth (with Docks), and Lundy Island, scale one in. to one mile, outlines coloured, 12 sheets, 23½ by 18 in., T. Jefferys,* 1765 £2
For this map Donn received a prize of £100 from the Society of Arts.
- 471 **Mudge (W.)** SOUTH DEVON, scale one in. to one mile, *6 by 4 ft., mounted and folded in case,* 1809 £1 10s
First ordnance survey of the county.
- 472 **Sayer.**—SURVEY of COAST of DEVONSHIRE, from Exmouth Bar to Stoke Point, including the River and Harbour of Dartmouth, *27 by 20 in.,* 1786 7s
- 473 **Speed (J.)** DEVONSHIRE, *with perspective view of Exeter, and coats-of-arms in the margin, coloured, 20 by 15 in.,* 1610 £2

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

DORSET.

- 474 Greenwood (C. and J.) COUNTY of DORSET, with view of Sherbourne Abbey, 27 by 23 in., coloured, 1829 5s
- 475 Jansson (J.) DORSETSHIRE, with emblematic title and 3 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1646) £1 10s
- 476 Mudge (W.) COUNTY of DORSET, scale one in. to one mile, 4 sheets, 29½ by 23 in., 1811 £1 5s
- The first ordnance survey of the county.
- 477 Smith (C.) NEW MAP of DORSET, 19 by 17 in., coloured, 1804 5s
- 478 Taylor (Isaac) MAP of the COUNTY of DORSET, with large inset views of Maiden Castle, Corfe Castle, Lullworth Castle, &c., scale one in. to one mile, fully coloured, 60 by 41 in., mounted and folded in calf case, 1765 £4

DURHAM.

- 479 Armstrong (A.) MAP of DURHAM, with inset view and plan of Durham, 4 sheets, each 24 by 18½ in., Jefferys, 1768 £1 5s
- 480 Blaeu (W.) COUNTY of DURHAM, contemporary colouring, with coats-of-arms, &c., 20 by 15 in. [1656] £1
- 481 Cary (J.) COUNTY of DURHAM, coloured, 20 by 18 in., 1811 5s
- 482 Forster (T.) PLAN of DURHAM, with references, showing roads and buildings, 28 by 19½ in., 1754 10s
- 483 Greenwood (C.) MAP of the COUNTY of DURHAM, fully coloured, with engraved view of the Cathedral, scale one in. to the mile, 48 by 41 in., mounted on linen, folded, in calf case, 1820 £1 10s
- 484 ——— COUNTY of DURHAM, coloured, with inset view of Cathedral, 26½ by 23 in., 1831 5s
- 485 Jefferys (T.) MAP of the COUNTY of DURHAM, with inset plan of the City of Durham and view of coal mining, scale one in. to the mile, 50 by 38 in., mounted on linen in sections, 1768 £1
- 486 Lea (P.) COUNTY of DURHAM, described by Saxton, corrected by Lea, coloured, 18½ by 14½ in. [1683] 15s
- 487 Saxton (C.) COUNTY of DURHAM, with coats-of-arms, full contemporary colouring, 19 by 14¾ in., 1579 £2
- First map of the county.
- 488 Speed (J.) COUNTY of DURHAM, with coats-of-arms and view of Durham, coloured, 20 by 15 in. [1610] £1 5s

ESSEX.

- 489 Chapman (John) and PETER ANDRÉ.—MAP of the COUNTY of ESSEX, with index map, list of subscribers and title, the whole on 26 sheets, including plans of Colchester and Harwich, scale 2 in. to one mile, fully coloured, folio, hf. calf, 1785 £5
- Extremely interesting map, showing the present suburbs as country villages.
- 490 Jansson (J.) ESSEX, with symbolical title and 6 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 16 by 19 in. (1646) £1 10s
- 491 Mudge (Col.) MAP of ESSEX and a PORTION of the adjoining COUNTIES, scale one in. to one mile, mounted and folded to 4to. size, in handsome morocco case (1805) £2
- First ordnance survey of the county.
- 492 Ordnance Survey Map of Essex, 3rd ed., scale one in. to one mile, coloured, 60 by 50 in., mounted on linen, folded, in case, 1905 10s
- 493 Smith (C.) COUNTY of ESSEX, coloured, 19 by 17 in., in case, 1801 5s
- 494 Sparrow (T.) SURVEY of the TOWN of COLCHESTER, with views of the Castle, St. Botolph's Priory, &c., coloured, 27 by 20 in., 1767 10s

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND: ESSEX—*continued.*

- 495 Speed (J.) ESSEX, with inset plan of Colchester, 9 coats-of-arms and decorative title, coloured, 20 by 15 in. (1676) £2

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

- 496 Cary (J.) GLOUCESTERSHIRE, coloured, 21 by 18 in., 1811 4s
- 497 Gloucester.—MANUSCRIPT MAP of the CITY of GLOUCESTER and the surrounding COUNTRY, within a radius of five miles, clearly marking and naming villages, churches, estates and roads, coloured, scale of miles (5 in. = 4 miles), 21 by 16 in., mounted on card, 1624 SOLD
The city of Gloucester is pictured with its surrounding wall, and the churches and buildings are shown in elevation.
- 498 Greenwood (C. and J.) COUNTY of GLOUCESTER, with fine engraving of the Cathedral, coloured, 26 by 23 in., 1831 5s
- 499 Jansson (J.) GLOUCESTERSHIRE, with emblematic title and scale of miles, 10 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 20 by 16 in. (1650) £1 15s
- 500 Jessope (W.) DESIGN for IMPROVING the HARBOUR of BRISTOL, 42 by 17½ in., 1803 10s
- 501 Saxton (C.) GLOUCESTERSHIRE, with handsomely decorated title, including arms of Queen Elizabeth and decorative scale of miles, engraved by R. Ryther, full contemporary colouring, 19½ by 15 in., 1577 £3 10s
- 502 Speed (J.) GLOUCESTERSHIRE, with plans of Gloucester and Bristol, and coats-of-arms in borders, coloured, 20 by 15 in. (1676) £1 10s
- 503 Taylor (Isaac) COUNTY of GLOUCESTER, with finely engraved title and inset views of Berkeley Castle, Sudeley Castle, scale one in. to one mile, fully coloured, 4 folding sheets, folio, hf. calf, Faden, 1786 £2 10s

HAMPSHIRE.

- 504 Clarke (J.) ISLE of WIGHT, coloured, mounted on linen, 30½ by 21 in., 1812 7s
- 505 Faden (W.) HAMPSHIRE, reduced from the large map on 6 sheets, coloured, 25 by 21½ in., 1796 7s
- 506 Greenwood (C.) HAMPSHIRE, coloured, 26½ by 22 in. (1839) 6s
- 507 Jansson (J.) HAMPSHIRE, with ornamental cartouche and 8 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 21 by 17 in. (1646) £2
- 508 Knight (Capt J.) CHART of PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR and SOUTHAMPTON WATER, 1799 6s
- 509 ——— CHART of SELSEY to CHRISTCHURCH, including Spithead, &c., 1797 6s
- 510 Mudge (W.) HAMPSHIRE, scale one in. to the mile, folding sheet, 30½ by 54 in., 1810 £1
The first ordnance survey of the county.
- 511 ——— ISLE of WIGHT and PART of HAMPSHIRE: Ordnance Survey, scale one in. to the mile, folding sheet, 1810 10s
- 512 Norden (J.) HAMPSHIRE, with coats-of-arms and index to Hundreds, coloured, 16 by 15 in., with full margins, John Overton (1713) £1 15s
- 513 Sanson (N.) CHART of the SOUTH COAST, including the Isle of Wight, from Poole to Chichester, outlines coloured, 33½ by 23 in. (1693) 15s
- 514 Taylor (Isaac) MAP of HAMPSHIRE, including Isle of Wight, with inset views of Calshot Castle, The Needles, Portchester Castle, 6 folding sheets, 1759 £2
First large scale map of the county.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

- 515 Bryant (A.) MAP of the COUNTY of HEREFORD, from an actual Survey, with inset view of Hereford Cathedral, scale 1½ in. to one mile, fully coloured, 2 large folding sheets, mounted and folded in 4to. morocco case, 1835 £2 10s
- 516 Cary (J.) HEREFORDSHIRE, coloured, 21 by 18 in., 1801 5s
- 517 Greenwood (C.) HEREFORDSHIRE, with view of Cathedral, coloured, 27 by 22 in., 1834 5s

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND: HEREFORDSHIRE—*continued.*

- 518 Saxton (C.) HEREFORDSHIRE, *fine decorative map in full contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (lower margin slightly imperfect), 1577* £2
- 519 Speed (J.) HEREFORDSHIRE, *with inset of Hereford and border of coats-of-arms, coloured, 20 by 15 in. (1676)* £1 5s
- 520 Taylor (Isaac) COUNTY OF HEREFORD, *with plan of Hereford and view of cider making, scale one in. to one mile, 4 sheets, 1754* £2 10s
- The heights are indicated by hachuring.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

- 521 Andrews (J.) and M. WREN.—PLAN OF ST. ALBANS, *with inset view of the abbey, 22 by 16 in., 1766* 15s
- 522 Blaeu (W.) HERTFORDSHIRE, *with decorative title, scale of miles, and coats-of-arms, coloured, 19 by 15 in. (1646)* £1 15s
- 523 Colby (Col.) HERTS AND BUCKS: Ordnance Survey, sheet 46, *one in. to one mile, mounted and folded in case, 1841* 6s
- 524 Dury (A.) and J. ANDREWS.—TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP OF HERTFORDSHIRE, *from an actual Survey, scale 2 in. to the mile, with plans of Hertford and St. Albans, and index map, in all 12 folding sheets, folio, hf. cl., 1777* £4
- 525 Moll (H.) COUNTY OF HERTFORD, *showing roads, parks, &c., 18 by 14 in., 1700* 7s
- 526 Reynold (N.) HERTFORDSHIRE, *after Saxton, outlines coloured, 19½ by 15 in. (margins repaired), 1642* £1
- 527 Sellar (J.) HERTFORDSHIRE, *with decorative title and arms of the Earl of Essex, coloured, 20 by 16 in., 1733* 18s
- The first map to make use of the meridian of London.
- 528 Speed (J.) HERTFORDSHIRE, *with inset of Hertford and Verolanium, 20 by 15 in. (1610)* £1 10s
- First issue, fine impression.
- 529 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *coloured (1676)* £1 15s

HUNTINGDON.

- 530 Blaeu (W.) HUNTINGDON, *decorative title, 12 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1645)* £1
- 531 Cary (J.) HUNTINGDON, *coloured, 20 by 18 in., 1811* 5s
- 532 Greenwood (C.) MAP OF THE COUNTY OF HUNTINGDON, *with inset view of Kimbolton Castle, scale one in. to one mile, 48 by 39 in., mounted and folded, 1830* £1
- 533 Jefferys (T.) COUNTY OF HUNTINGDON, *with engraved title, scale 2 in. to one mile, original colouring, 6 sheets, 23 by 20 in., 1768* £1 10s
- 534 Speed (J.) HUNTINGDON, *with inset plans of Huntingdon and Ely, coats-of-arms in borders, coloured, 20 by 15 in., 1662* £1

KENT.

- 535 Andrews (J.), A. DURY and W. HERBERT.—TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP OF THE COUNTY OF KENT, *with plan of Canterbury and Sandwich, and index map, 27 folding sheets, folio, hf. cl., 1779* £5
- Scale of 2 in. to the mile, showing roads, lanes, churches, towns, villages, noblemen's and gentlemen's seats, Roman roads, hills, rivers, woods, cottages, and everything remarkable in the county.
- 536 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *showing woods, parks and rivers, coloured* £6

NOTE.—The Index map and many sheets from the above map are available separately at 10s each.

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND: KENT—*continued.*

- 537 **Boxley Farm**, near Maidstone, belonging to the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of VINTNERS, *manuscript map on vellum by E. Delight, with index to fields and owners, coloured title and decorations, 26 by 21 in., ca. 1750* £2
- 538 **Braun and Hogenberg**.—PERSPECTIVE VIEW of CANTERBURY, *with costume figures in foreground and coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 17 by 11 in. (from Civitates Orbis Terrarum), c. 1590* £2
- 539 **Blaeu**.—MAP of KENT, *a decorative map, with emblematic title and coats-of-arms, coloured, 20 by 15 in. (1649)* £3
- 540 **Bowen (E.)** COUNTY of KENT, *with inset views of Canterbury Cathedral and Rochester Cathedral, coloured, 19 by 15½ in. (1777)* 12s
- 541 **Cheveney Farm**: ORIGINAL SURVEY, *drawn on vellum, outlines coloured, with table of fields and acreage, 2 sheets, 13½ by 10½ in., c. 1750* £1
- 542 **East Malling**.—AN EXACT MAPP of a CAPITALL MESSUAGE in the PARISH of EAST MALLING, called PARIS . . . the Estate of Richard Downing, Gent., *with table of fields and the areas, original MS. map on thick vellum, coloured, delineated by Abraham Water, October, 1699, 25 by 21 in.* £1 10s
- 543 **Faversham, Devington, &c.**—ORIGINAL MS. MAP of DEVINGTON PLACE, and the Land belonging to the Estate, *coloured, vellum, 13 by 10½ in., 1702* £1
- 544 **Faversham, Kent**.—ORIGINAL MS. MAP of LAND in MARDEN PARISH belonging to SIR R. TWISDEN, *with table of names and areas, mapped by J. Miller, coloured, folding sheet, vellum, 21 by 14 in., 1774* £2 10s
- 545 **Harrison (J.)** MAP of KENT, 18 by 13 in., 1789 4s
- 546 **Hasted's** COUNTY of KENT, corrected, 27 by 19 in., *coloured, 1801* 9s
- 547 **Hoo, Chatham, and Gillingham (HUNDREDS of)**, *manuscript map, partly coloured, 18 by 14 in., by W. Craftor, Gravesend, 1848* 12s
- 548 **Jansson (J.)** MAP of KENT, *with fine symbolic title and coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1646* £2 10s
- 549 **Lambarde (W.)** The SHYRE of KENT, divided into the Five Lathes thereof: Facsimile of Lambarde's "Carde of this Shyre," c. 1576, 13½ by 7½ in. 3s
- 550 ———— FACSIMILE of the THIRD ISSUE, with the roads added 3s
- 551 ———— A CARDE of the BEACONS in KENT: Facsimile, 11 by 6½ in. 3s
From Lambarde's "Perambulation."
- 552 **Lea (P.)** KENT, *with inset plan of Canterbury, coloured, 21 by 16 in. (top margin frayed), c. 1690* £1 10s
- 553 **Morden (Robert)** KENT, *coloured, 25 by 13½ in. (1695)* 10s
- 554 **Mudge (Col. W.)** GENERAL SURVEY of the COUNTY of KENT, with part of Essex, scale one in. to one mile, 4 large folding sheets, 33 by 23 in., 1801 £3
First ordnance survey of the county, and the first published.
- 555 **Mudge**.—SURVEY of KENT, Maidstone Section, *folded in case, 1819* 5s
- 556 **Norden (John)** CANTIUM quod nunc KENT, engraved by W. Kip, *with index to towns (from Camden's Britannia, ca. 1607), 15 by 11 in. (margins shaved)* 15s
- 557 **Ogilby (J.)** ROAD from LONDON to DOVER, surveyed and delineated (*shown in strips*), mounted on card, 17½ by 12½ in., 1675 7s
- 558 ———— ROAD from LONDON to HYTHE, 16½ by 13 in., 1675 7s
- 559 **Seller (John)** KENT ACTUALLY SURVEYED, *outlines coloured, scale 2 miles to one in., 35 by 23 in., Overton (1690)* £1 5s
- 560 **Smith (C.)** NEW MAP of KENT, *outlines coloured, 18½ by 16½ in., 1808* 4s
- 561 **Speed (J.)** KENT, with her Cities and Earles described, *plans of Canterbury and Rochester, 8 coats-of-arms, coloured, 19 by 15 in., with full margins (1616)* £2 15s
Scarce issue, with Latin text.
- 562 **Yalding School, Kent**.—ORIGINAL MS. SURVEY of the LAND belonging to the SCHOOL, with Index to the Fields by J. Bowra, *outlines coloured, on vellum, 22 by 14 in., 1752* £1 5s

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

LANCASHIRE.

- 563 Green's MAP of MANCHESTER, 1787-94, reproduced on 9 sheets, folio, *hf. cl.*, 1902 £1
- 564 Ordnance Survey, including the DISTRICTS surrounding PRESTON, LIVERPOOL, CHESTER, BLACKBURN, MANCHESTER and MACCLESFIELD, scale one in. to one mile, 2 large sheets, mounted and folded in case, 1842 £1 5s
- 565 Speed (J.) COUNTY PALATINE of LANCASTER, with Plan of County Town, 8 portraits of Kings and Queens, coloured, 20 by 15 in., *H. Overton* (1713) £1 10s

LEICESTER.

- 566 Blaeu.—LEICESTERSHIRE, with decorated scale of miles, 10 coats-of-arms, 19 by 15 in., contemporary colouring (1645) £1 10s
- 567 Cary (J.) LEICESTERSHIRE, coloured, 21 by 19 in., 1811 5s
- 568 Greenwood (C. and J.) COUNTY of LEICESTER, with inset of Belvoir Castle, 27 by 22 in., coloured, 1830 5s
- 569 Overton (J.) LEICESTERSHIRE, after Saxton, 19½ by 14 in., coloured (1713) 15s
- 570 Speed (J.) LEICESTERSHIRE, with plan of town, 9 coats-of-arms in borders, 19 by 15 in., coloured (1676) £1

LINCOLNSHIRE.

- 571 Armstrong (Capt. A.) MAP of LINCOLNSHIRE, comprehending Lindsey, Kesteven and Holland, surveyed in 1776-78, showing plans of the towns of Grimsby, Louth, Boston and Spalding, scale one in. to the mile, 79½ by 55½ in., mounted on canvas, on rollers, 1778 £2 10s
- 572 ——— With VIEW of LINCOLN and BOSTON CHURCH, 26 by 20 in., 1787 6s
- 573 Blaeu.—LINCOLNSHIRE, with emblematic title and 12 coats-of-arms, in full contemporary colours, 19 by 16 in. [1645] £1 5s
- 574 Jansson.—LINCOLNSHIRE, with 11 coats-of-arms and emblematic title, full contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. [1650] £1 5s
- 576 Speed (J.) LINCOLNSHIRE, 20 by 15 in. [*slightly creased*] (1676) 10s

MIDDLESEX.

- 577 Blaeu.—MIDDLESEX, fine emblematic title, decorative map, in contemporary colouring, 16 by 15 in. (1649) £2 10s
- 578 Braun and Hogenberg.—LONDINUM FERACISSIMI ANGLIAE REGNI METROPOLIS, perspective plan, with figures in Elizabethan costume by Hofnagel, 19 by 13 in. (from *Civitates Orbis Terrarum*), c. 1575 £2
- "More exact than the better known map attributed to Agas."—(BESANT). It shows the bear pits in Southwark, Globe Theatre, river traffic.
- 579 Cary (J.) NEW PLAN of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, the BOROUGH of SOUTHWARK, KENSINGTON, CHELSEA, &c., with list of principal streets, partly coloured, folded and mounted in sections, 1824 £1
- 580 Colby (Major) PART of MIDDLESEX and S. BUCKS, scale one in. to one mile, 34 by 53 in., 1802 £1 10s

FIRST ORDNANCE SURVEY OF THIS DISTRICT.

- 581 Cassell's MAP of LONDON, on a scale of 9 inches to the mile; together with MAP of the ENVIRONS, or TWENTY MILES round LONDON, on a scale of one inch to the mile, 18 sheets, on linen, oblong folio, *hf. cl.*, 1865 £2
- 582 Davies' MAP of the ENVIRONS of LONDON, 42 by 28½ in., coloured, mounted and folded in calf case, 1859 12s
- 583 Daw (Edmund) MAP of the PARISH of ST. MARY ABBOTTS, KENSINGTON, delineating its ecclesiastical and parochial divisions, scale 11 inches to one mile, coloured, 40 by 28 in., mounted and folded in cl. cover, 1863 10s

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND: MIDDLESEX—*continued.*

- 584 **Greenwood (C.)** COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX, with inset view of London from the roof of Buckingham House, scale 2 in. to one mile, coloured to show gentlemen's seats, Hundreds and roads, large sheet, mounted and folded in calf case, 1819, fine copy £2 10s
- 585 ——— MAP OF LONDON, from an actual survey made 1824-26, 6 double-page sheets, finely engraved, with inset views of Westminster Abbey and St. Paul's, folio, hf. cl., 1827 £2
- 586 **Horwood (R.)** PLAN OF THE CITIES OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER, the BOROUGH OF SOUTHWARK, and PARTS adjoining, shewing every house (street numbers, &c.), scale 26½ in. to the mile, 32 DOUBLE-PAGE COLOURED PLANS, folio, hf. morocco, 1799 £4 10s
- After Rocque's, the most important atlas of London streets, showing the numbers of the houses.
- 587 **Jansson.**—MIDDLESEX, with decorative title, scale of miles and coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1646) £1 15s
- 588 **Laurie and Whittle.**—NEW AND COMPLETE PLAN OF LONDON, WESTMINSTER and SOUTHWARK, scale 6½ in. to one mile, 2 sheets, each 19 by 18 in., 1800 10s
- 589 **London.**—IMPROVEMENT OF THE PORT OF LONDON: Plans and Drawings for the Second Report of the Select Committee, 14 plates; PLANS AND DRAWINGS for the THIRD REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE, 24 plates; folio, hf. calf (joints broken), 1799-1800 £2
- Includes engravings of proposed new London Bridge, by Dodds, &c.
- 590 **Mitton (G. E.)** MAPS OF OLD LONDON, containing 9 reproductions, many on folding sheets, imp. 8vo., cl., 1908 £1 5s
- The reproductions are as nearly as possible facsimiles of the originals as regards size, and include the famous maps by Wyngaerde, Agas, Hoefnagel, Norden, Faithorne, Ogilby and Rocque.
- 591 **Mogg's** NEW PLAN OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER, with the new buildings, 34 by 16½ in., mounted and folded in case, 1822 10s
- 592 **Norden (John)** MIDDLESEX, augmented by Speed, with inset plans of London and Westminster, views of Westminster Abbey and Old St. Paul's, coloured, size 19½ by 15 in., H. Overton (1713) £2
- 593 **Rhodes (Joshua)** TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE PARISH OF KENSINGTON, with Plans and Elevations of the Royal Palace and Gardens, Hyde (*sic*) Park and Knightsbridge, engraved by G. Bickham, scale 36 in. to the mile, 8 folding sheets, each measuring 26 by 16½ in., in cl. portfolio, Carington Bowles, 1766 £9
- An exact portrait of the face of 18th Century Kensington, showing the pattern of each garden and elevations of dwellings and streets as they would have appeared to an observer a few hundred feet above them.
- The value of the map is enhanced by an index giving names of the properties, estates and owners.
- 594 **Rocque (J.)** MAP OF LONDON AND (WESTMINSTER, and of) the Environs (19 miles by 13 miles in depth), scale 5¼ in. to the mile, 16 large folding sheets, folio, hf. calf, 1746 £5
- An extremely interesting map, showing the present suburbs as small villages, surrounded by fields and country lanes.
- 595 ——— MAP OF ENVIRONS (1746), facsimile, on 16 sheets, 1878 £1 10s
- 596 ——— ENVIRONS OF LONDON, reduced from an actual survey in 16 sheets, 2½ in. to one mile, coloured, 4 sheets, 25 by 17½ in., 1763 £3
- 597 ——— TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP OF MIDDLESEX, scale one in. to one mile, original colouring, 4 sheets, 26 by 19 in., 1754 £3

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND: MIDDLESEX—*continued.*

- 598 **Rocque (J.)** PLAN of the CITIES of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, engraved by *J. Pine*, 24 folding sheets, large folio, *hf. calf*, 1746; together with INDEX to the STREETS and BUILDINGS shown on the Map, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1755—2 vols, 1746-55 £6 10s
RARE. ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE FIRST LARGE SCALE MAP OF 18TH CENTURY LONDON.
- 599 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 24 sheets and key, bound up with a Plan of London Streets (*circa* 1850), imp. folio, *calf gilt*, 1746 £8
ORIGINAL EDITION. With the sheets of the later (1850) street plan, mounted to correspond with the sheets of Rocque's map, and arranged for comparison side by side.
- 600 ——— PLAN of the CITIES of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, 1746; MAP of the ENVIRONS, 1751; together 40 large sheets in one vol, folio, *hf. morocco* £9
- 601 ——— PLAN of the PALACE GARDENS and TOWN of KENSINGTON (including part of Hyde Park), 19 by 12½ in., *R. Sayer* (1770) 15s
- 602 ——— KNIGHTSBRIDGE, KENSINGTON, BROMPTON, HAMMERSMITH, *single sheet*, from the large scale map of London, 25½ by 19 in. (1746) £1 5s
- 603 **Ruff's** MAP of LONDON, comprehending the various improvements up to 1850, scale 8 in. to one mile, size 6 by 4 ft., mounted on linen and rolled (1856) £1
- 604 **Stanford's** LIBRARY MAP of LONDON and SUBURBS, scale 6 in. to the mile, 24 sections on 4 sheets, mounted and folded in morocco case, gilt, roy. 8vo. (*c.* 1865) £2
- 605 **Stockdale (J.)** NEW MAP of the COUNTRY round LONDON, scale 3 in. to 4 miles, 36 by 30 in., 1798 15s
- 606 **Wyld (J.)** PLAN of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, with list of streets, squares, markets, public buildings, &c., coloured, scale 5 in. to one mile, mounted and folded, 1829 15s

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

- 607 **Blaeu.**—MONMOUTHSHIRE, with very attractive title and decorative scale of miles, and coats-of-arms, full contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1645) £1
- 608 **Saxton (C.)** MONMOUTHSHIRE, with ornamental cartouche, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1577 £1 10s
THE FIRST MAP OF THE COUNTY.
- 609 ——— MONMOUTHSHIRE, engraved by *W. Hole*, 13½ by 11 in. (from *Camden's "Britannia,"* 1607) 12s
- 610 ——— MONMOUTHSHIRE, corrected and amended by *P. Lea*, coloured and mounted, 18½ by 15 in. (1683) 18s
- 611 **Speed (J.)** MONMOUTHSHIRE, with inset plan of Monmouth, 20 by 15 in. (*side margins shaved*), 1611, FINE IMPRESSION 12s
- 612 ——— ——— coloured (1676) 18s

NORFOLK.

- 613 **Blaeu.**—NORFOLK, with 9 coats-of-arms, full contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. [1642] £1 15s
- 614 **Braun and Hogenberg.**—PERSPECTIVE VIEW of NORWICH, with coats-of-arms, coloured, 16 by 11½ in. (1650) £1 10s
- 615 **Corbridge (J.)** COUNTY of NORFOLK, with index of places in margin, 27½ by 20 in., folded in case (1780) 7s

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND: NORFOLK—*continued.*

- 616 **East Anglia.**—ORDNANCE SURVEY of NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, ESSEX, CAMBRIDGE and part of HERTS, scale one in. to one mile, on 13 folded sheets in 4to. case, 1838 £2
- 617 **Jansson (J.)** NORFOLK, with emblematic title and seven coats-of-arms, full contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. [1652] £1 10s
- 618 ——— The FENNS, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1646) £1
- 619 **Saxton (C.)** NORFOLK, rough contemporary colouring, 19 by 13 in., 1579 £2
- 620 **Speed (J.)** MAP of NORFOLK, with inset plan of Norwich, coloured, 19 by 14½ in. (1676) £1 10s

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

- 621 **Greenwood (C.)** NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, view of Cathedral, coloured, 27 by 22 in., 1830 5s
- 622 **Jansson.**—NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, with fine decorative title and 9 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1646) £1
- 623 **Overton (J.)** NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, coloured, 18½ by 14 ins. (1713) 15s
- 624 **Speed (J.)** NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, with inset plans of Northampton and Peterborough, and coats-of-arms, outlines coloured, 20 by 15 in. (1610) £1

NORTHUMBERLAND.

- 625 **Armstrong (A.)** NORTHUMBERLAND, 25 by 18 in., outlines coloured, 1770 7s
- 626 **Blaeu.**—NORTHUMBERLAND, full contemporary colouring, decorative title and 11 coats-of-arms, 20 by 16 in. [1642] £1 7s 6d
- 627 ——— HOLY ISLAND and FARNE, decorative title and coat-of-arms, coloured, 18 by 15 in. (1642) 10s
- 628 **Cary (J.)** NORTHUMBERLAND, coloured, 20 by 18 in., 1811 5s
- 629 **Greenwood.**—NORTHUMBERLAND, coloured, with view of Alnwick, scale one in. to one mile, 74 by 54 in., folded and mounted on linen, 1828 £2
- 630 ——— ——— reduced, 23 by 23 in., 1831 5s
- 631 **Jansson (J.)** NORTHUMBERLAND, with decorative title, scale of miles, and 8 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1646) £1 5s
- 632 **Saxton (C.)** NORTHUMBERLAND, decorative map in contemporary colouring, 18 by 15 in. (1579) £2
- 633 **Speed (J.)** NORTHUMBERLAND, with plans of Berwick and Newcastle, coats-of-arms, and Roman antiquities in margins, coloured, 19 by 15 in. (1676) £1

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

- 634 **Blaeu.**—NOTTINGHAM, with decorative title and scale of miles, 6 coats of-arms, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1649) £1 15s
- 635 **Speed (J.)** NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, with plan of Nottingham and coats-of-arms, coloured, 20 by 15 in., 1610 £1 5s

OXFORDSHIRE.

- 636 **Bryant (A.)** COUNTY of OXFORD, from an actual Survey, with inset view of Christ Church, coloured to show ecclesiastical divisions, parks, woods, and roads, scale 1½ in. to the mile, 2 large sheets, mounted on linen and folded in calf case, 1824 £2 10s
Fine copy, in first class condition.
- 637 **Colby (Col.)** OXFORDSHIRE: Ordnance Survey, scale one in. to one mile, 6 folding sheets, mounted on linen, 1833 £1 5s
- 638 **Jefferys (T.)** COUNTY of OXFORD, with inset view and plan of the town, outlines coloured, scale one in. to one mile, 4 sheets, 24 by 18 in. (1767) £2
- 639 **Loggan (D.)** PLAN of OXFORD, with inset view, 21 by 16 in., 1675 10s
- 640 **Overton (J.)** OXFORDSHIRE, with inset view of Oxford, Blenheim House, &c., coloured, 33 by 22 in., 1715 £1 10s

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND: OXFORDSHIRE—*continued.*

- 641 Saxton (C.) OXFORDSHIRE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, and BERKSHIRE, *finest contemporary colouring*, 17½ by 15¼ in., *with full margins*, 1574 £4
An extremely decorative map, with the arms of Queen Elizabeth, and charming decorations in the style of the period. This map and the map of Norfolk were the first to be issued by Saxton (both bearing date of 1574), and are THE EARLIEST COUNTY MAPS.
- 642 Taylor (I.) PLAN of the CITY of OXFORD, *with 4 inset views of the town and buildings*, 2 folding sheets, 28 by 17 in., 1751 £1 5s

RUTLANDSHIRE.

- 643 Armstrong (Capt. A.) RUTLAND, scale one in. to one mile, 24 by 19 in., 1781 10s
- 644 Blaeu.—RUTLAND, *fine decorative map, with brilliant emblematic title, scale of miles, and coats-of-arms*, 19 by 15 in. (1642) £1
- 645 Overton.—RUTLAND, *with inset plans, coloured*, 19 by 15 in. (1713) 10s
- 646 Speed (J.) RUTLANDSHIRE, *with inset plans and border decoration, coloured*, 20 by 15 in., 1611 15s

SHROPSHIRE.

- 647 Baugh (Robert) MAP of SHROPSHIRE, *with fine inset view of Shrewsbury*, scale one in. to one mile, 9 folding sheets, *in morocco case* (1820) £2
- 648 Blaeu.—SHROPSHIRE, *fine decorative map, contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1645) £1
- 649 Greenwood (C. and J.) SHROPSHIRE, *with large inset view of Shrewsbury*, scale one in. to one mile, 6 sheets, 22½ by 20 in., 1827 £1 10s
- 650 ——— SHROPSHIRE, *with inset view of Shrewsbury, coloured*, 26 by 22 in., 1830 5s
- 651 Overton (J.) SHROPSHIRE, *with plan of Shrewsbury, coloured*, 20 by 15 in. (1713) 15s
- 652 Porter (Benjamin) NEW and CORRECT MAP of SHROPSHIRE, *with the county towns, market towns, &c., showing distances*, 16½ by 12 in., 1734 10s
- 653 Rocque (John) SHROPSHIRE, *original colouring*, scale one in. to one mile, 4 sheets, 1752 £2
- 654 Saxton (C.) SHROPSHIRE, *contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in., 1577 £1 15s
THE FIRST MAP OF THE COUNTY.
- 655 Tisdale (T.) MAP of the TOWN and BOROUGH of SHREWSBURY, scale 9 in. to one mile, *coloured, mounted and folded in case*, 1875 10s

SOMERSET.

- 656 Greenwood (C. and J.) SOMERSET, *with view of Wells Cathedral, coloured*, 26 by 22 in., 1829 5s
- 657 Jansson (J.) SOMERSETSHIRE, *decorative title, 6 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1646) £1 10s
- 658 Rocque (J.) PLAN of the CITY of BRISTOL, engraved by J. Pine, scale one in. to 200 ft., *mounted on canvas*, 47 by 40½ in., *on oak rollers*, 1742 £3
- 659 Speed (J.) SOMERSET, *with inset plan of Bath, coats-of-arms, coloured*, 20 by 15 in. (1676) £1 10s

STAFFORDSHIRE.

- 660 Blaeu.—STAFFORDSHIRE, *with fine titles and scale of miles, decorated with figures, animals, &c., coats-of-arms, full contemporary colouring*, 19½ by 16 in. (1649) £1 10s
- 661 Chassereau (Peter) PLAN of the LAND situated in the PARISHES of STOEK, SPROUGHTON, WASHBROOK and BELLSTEAD, nr. Ipswich, Suffolk, bequeathed to the 10 Parishes of Sepulchers, Giles-Criplegate, &c., *with symbolical title and index to fields*, 21½ by 17¼ in. (mounted), 1745 £1 5s

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND: STAFFORDSHIRE—*continued.*

- 662 Greenwood.—COUNTY of STAFFORD, *with view of Lichfield Cathedral, coloured, 22 by 27 in., 1830* 5s
- 663 Phillips (H. J.) and W. F. HUTCHINGS.—COUNTY of STAFFORD, divided into Hundreds and Parishes, *with inset view of Lichfield Cathedral, scale 3 in. to 4 miles, coloured, large sheet, mounted on linen and folded in calf case, R. Teesdale, 1832* £2
- 664 Saxton (C.) STAFFORDSHIRE, *contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1577* £1 10s
First map of the county.
- 665 ——— CORRECTED by P. LEA, *coloured, 19 by 15 in. (1687)* 18s
- 666 ——— STAFFORDIAE COMITATUS PARS, *engraved by W. Kip, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (from Camden's "Britannia," 1607)* 12s
- 667 Speed (J.) STAFFORDSHIRE, *with inset plans and coats-of-arms, coloured, 20 by 15 in. (1676)* £1
- 668 Yates (Wm.) COUNTY of STAFFORD, *scale one in. to one mile, coloured, 6 folding sheets, 1775* £2 10s

SUFFOLK.

- 669 Ampton Parish.—GENERAL SURVEY of the MANOR and PARISH of AMPTON and of CERTAIN LANDS in the PARISHES of LIVERMORE and TIMWORTH, in the County of Suffolk, belonging to Sir Henry Gough Calthorpe, Bart., including therein Certain Lands the Property of the Earl of Cornwallis and others, taken in the year 1792 by Thos. Warren, *beautifully drawn on vellum and coloured, with index to the fields, scale 5 in. to 20 chains, 35 by 32 in., in wooden box, 1792* £2 10s
Very fine specimen of an original manuscript survey of an estate.
- 670 Greenwood.—SUFFOLK, *with inset view of Bury St. Edmunds, coloured, 27 by 22 in., 1831* 5s
- 671 Hodskinson (Joseph) The COUNTY of SUFFOLK SURVEYED, *with plan of Ipswich, outlines coloured, scale one in. to one mile, 6 folding sheets, folio, half bound, W. Faden, 1783* £2 10s
- 672 ——— COUNTY of SUFFOLK, reduced from the large map, *scale $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. to one mile, outlines coloured, 30 by 22 in., mounted and folded in case, 1787* 10s
- 673 Jansson (J.) SUFFOLK, *fine decorative title, with 10 coats-of-arms, full contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1646)* £1 15s
- 674 Kirby (John) COUNTY of SUFFOLK, reduced from the Original Survey of 1736, *with fine engravings of ships and fishing craft, outlines coloured, size 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 20 in., mounted on linen (margins trimmed), 1737* 15s
- 675 Smith (C.) COUNTY of SUFFOLK, *19 by 17 in., mounted and folded in case, 1808* 4s

SURREY.

- 676 Greenwood (C. and J.) COUNTY of SURREY, *with inset view of Kew Palace, scale one in. to one mile, 4 sheets, each 23 by 19 in., 1823* £2 10s
- 677 Rocque (John) TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP of the COUNTY of SURREY, *completed and engraved by Peter Andrews, scale 2 in. to one mile, 9 folding sheets, folio, hf. cl. (1775)* £9
THIRD EDITION, containing many alterations and corrections of place names, with names of owners. THE FIRST LARGE SCALE MAP OF SURREY, and of very great interest for its picture of the countryside, the villages and lanes South of the Thames—in present Wandsworth, Clapham, Camberwell, and Peckham, &c.
- 678 ——— SURREY SOUTH of the THAMES (Rotherhithe, Southwark, Lambeth, Battersea, Putney, Barnes, Richmond), *being Section 3 of Rocques Surrey, coloured (1775)* £1

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

SUSSEX.

- 679 **Andrews (J.)** SUSSEX, from Rye to Little Hampton, showing coast and a few miles inland, 2 *sheets only*, scale 2 in. to one mile, 1777 £1 5s
- 680 **Budgen (Richard)** An ACTUAL SURVEY of the COUNTY of SUSSEX, divided into Raves, Hundreds and Deanries, showing roads and navigable rivers, *with inset plans and views of Chichester and Lewes, and coats-of-arms of the nobility and gentry*, scale 3 in. to 4 miles, *mounted on linen and folded in cl. case*, 1724 £14
- THE RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST LARGE SCALE MAP OF SUSSEX.
- 681 ——— RE-PUBLISHED with the TURNPIKE ROADS CORRECTED, by I. Sprange, Tunbridge Wells, *mounted and folded in original 4to. case*, 1779 £9
- 682 **Cary (J.)** MAP of SUSSEX, 17 by 13 in., 1791 8s

WARWICKSHIRE.

- 683 **Blaeu.**—WARWICKSHIRE, *with decorative title and 14 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1649) £1 10s
- 684 **Greenwood.**—WARWICKSHIRE, *with inset of Warwick Castle, coloured*, 26 by 22 in., 1830 5s
- 685 **Jefferys (T.)** WARWICKSHIRE, scale $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. to one mile, 24 by 19 in. (1770) 10s
- 686 **Ogilby (J.)** PLAN of the ROAD, from Banbury through Stratford on Avon to Campden, *coloured*, 17 by 13½ in. (1675) 8s
- 687 **Saxton (C.)** WARWICKSHIRE, *contemporary colouring (little faded)*, 20 by 15 in., 1576 £2 10s
- The first map of Shakespeare's county.
- 688 **Speed (J.)** WARWICKSHIRE, *with insets of towns and coats-of-arms in the border, coloured*, 20 by 15 in. (1676) £1 10s

WESTMORELAND.

- 689 **Jefferys (Thomas)** WESTMORLAND, *original colouring*, scale one in. to the mile, 4 *sheets, each 21 by 19 in.*, 1770 £1 10s
- 690 **Overton (J.)** WESTMORLAND, *coloured*, 20 by 15 in. (1713) 15s
- 691 **Speed.**—WESTMORLAND, *with inset plan of Kendal, coats-of-arms and decorative cartouches*, 19 by 15 in., *coloured* (1610) 18s

WILTSHIRE.

- 693 **Andrews (J.)** and A. DURY.—TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP of WILTSHIRE, with list of subscribers, scale 2 in. to the mile, *Index map and 18 folding sheets. folio, hf. calf*, 1773 £3 10s
- 694 ——— INDEX MAP to the MAP of WILTSHIRE, *coloured*, 29 by 20 in. (1773) 10s
- 695 **Blaeu.**—MAP of WILTSHIRE, *with 16 coats-of-arms of nobility and gentry, full contemporary colouring, a decorative map*, 19 by 16 in. (1647) £2
- 696 **Jansson (J.)** WILTSHIRE, *decorative title and coats-of-arms, full contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1646) £1 10s
- 697 **Smith (Rev. A. C.)** MAP of ONE HUNDRED MILES round ABURY (Avebury) showing the British and Roman Stone and Earthworks of the Downs of N. Wilts (scale 6 in. to one mile), 6½ by 4 ft., *mounted and folded in case*, 1884 £1 15s

WORCESTERSHIRE.

- 698 **Lea (P.)** WORCESTERSHIRE, after Saxton, *with inset plan and coats-of-arms, coloured*, 19 by 15 in., 1687 £1

COUNTIES OF ENGLAND: WORCESTERSHIRE—*continued.*

699 Saxton (C.) WORCESTERSHIRE, *fine decorative map, in full contemporary colouring*, 19 by 14 in., 1577 £2

The first map of the county.

700 Speed (J.) WORCESTERSHIRE, *with plan of Worcester and coats-of-arms, coloured*, 20 by 15 in. (1676) £1 5s

YORKSHIRE.

701 Blaeu.—EAST RIDING of YORKS, *with 6 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1649) £1 10s

702 Greenwood (C.) MAP of the COUNTY of YORK, surveyed in the years 1815, 1816, 1817, scale, 3 in. to 4 miles, 4 *folding sheets, mounted on linen*, 1817 £2

703 ——— The NORTH RIDING of YORKSHIRE, *with view of York Minster, coloured*, 28 by 23 in., 1834 5s

704 Jansson (J.) YORKSHIRE, *with decorative title, contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) £1 10s

705 ——— WEST RIDING of YORKSHIRE, *decorative title and 8 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring* (1646) £1 5s

706 Jefferys (T.) COUNTY of YORK, *with engraved views of Fountains Abbey and of Middleham Castle; also plans of Hull, Sheffield, Leeds, York and Scarborough, Index map and 7 folding sheets, scale one in. to one mile, all mounted on linen, folio, hf. calf (rubbed)*, 1772 £5

THE FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST LARGE SCALE MAP OF THE COUNTY.

707 Sheffield, Rotherham, and Country round: ORDNANCE SURVEY MAP, scale 6 in. to one mile, *large folding sheet, 6 by 6 ft., mounted on linen in 4to. cl. case*, 1850 £1

708 Rocque (J.) PLAN of YORK, *with inset views of the Cathedral and public buildings*, 25 by 16 in., 1750 15s

709 Speed (J.) NORTH and EAST RIDING of YORKSHIRE, *with plan of Hull and coats-of-arms in the border, coloured* (1676) £1 10s

710 ——— WEST RIDING, YORKS, *with inset plan of York and coats-of-arms in borders, coloured*, 19 by 15 in., 1676 £1 10s

711 Tuke (John) MAP of the COUNTY of YORK, *with view of York from the North-East, and large scale plan of the town and harbour of Kingston-upon-Hull, scale 2 miles to one in., coloured, mounted on linen and bound in original limp calf, sm. folio*, 1787 £3

A previous owner has filled in the positions of the beacons, possibly during the Napoleonic wars. Naval stations are also indicated.

PART V.

SINGLE SHEET & DECORATIVE MAPS

THE WORLD—GENERAL MAPS.

- 712 **Allard (C.)** TERRARUM ORBIS, showing the World in 10 hemispheres, 23 by 20 in., c. 1696 15s
- 713 **Bowles (C.)** NEW POCKET MAP of the WORLD, showing discoveries in the South Seas by Byron, Wallis, Cook, Bougainville, &c., 28 by 15 in., coloured, 1791 £1 5s
- 714 **Delisle (G.)** MAPPEMONDE, in 2 hemispheres, outlines coloured, 25 by 17 in. (1770) £1
- 715 **Dunn (S.)** GENERAL MAP of the WORLD, in 2 hemispheres, with plans of the stars, solar system, &c., 2 large folding sheets, 48 by 20 in., Sayer, 1787 £1
- 716 **Faden (W.)** The WORLD, in 2 hemispheres, Northern Hemisphere from North Pole, Southern Hemisphere from South Pole, coloured, 44 by 22 in., 1802 £1
- 717 ——— NEW GENERAL CHART of the WORLD, showing Capt. Cook's discoveries, coloured, 22 by 16 in., 1787 15s
- 718 **Homann.**—MAP of the WORLD, in 2 hemispheres, showing recent discoveries, coloured, 20½ by 17 in., 1746 10s
- 719 **Jansson (J.)** MAP of the WORLD, after Hondius, in 2 hemispheres, the borders containing portraits of Ptolemy, Mercator, Hondius and Caesar; together with pictorial and symbolical decorations, contemporary colouring, 21 by 15 in., 1652 £2
- 720 ——— MAR del NORT (Atlantic Ocean), showing coasts of Europe and Africa, East Coast of America, West Indies, &c., contemporary colouring (trifle stained), 20 by 15 in., 1650 15s
- 721 ——— MAR di INDIA, showing a portion of the West and South Coasts of "Terra del Zur," i.e., Australia, marking the names of the discoverers and dates; the map covers the East Coast of Africa, India, East India Islands and Japan, title in cartouche, with symbolical figures, contemporary colouring, 20 by 15 in., 1650 £2
- 722 ——— MAR di AETHIOPIA, or South Atlantic Ocean, showing coasts of West and South Africa, and most of South America, title with symbolic figures, contemporary coloured, 20 by 15 in., 1650 £1
- 723 **Lizars (D.)** The WORLD on MERCATOR'S PROJECTION, 31 by 20½ in., c. 1825 15s
- 724 **Moll (H.)** MAP of the WHOLE WORLD, with symbolical title, outlines coloured, large folding sheet (trifle stained), 1719 15s
- 725 **Mount and Page.**—A CORRECT SEA CHART of the WHOLE WORLD, according to Mercator's Projection, 2 folding sheets, 26 by 22 in. (1720) £1 10s
- 726 **Munster's** MAP of the WORLD, showing North America as "Terra Florida," South America called "America," attractive woodcut map, with sea-monsters, 13 by 10 in. (1550) £2 10s
- 727 ——— MAP of the WORLD, according to Ptolemy, attractive woodcut map, 13 by 10 in. (1550) £2
- 728 **Pinkerton.**—EASTERN HEMISPHERE, including East Indies and Australia, 19 by 19 in., coloured, 1812 7s
- 729 **Purdy (J.)** CHART of the WORLD on MERCATOR'S PROJECTION, with the tracks of the more distinguished modern navigator, coloured, 2 large folding sheets, 1828 £2
- 730 **Roberts (Lt.)** A GENERAL CHART, exhibiting the discoveries made by Capt. Cook and the tracks of the ships under his command, coloured, 35 by 21 in. (1782) £1
- 731 **Sayer (R.)** NEW MAP of the WORLD, according to the latest discoveries, in 2 hemispheres, coloured, 26 by 15 in., 1791 15s

THE WORLD—*continued.*

- 732 **Sanson (N.)** MAP of the WORLD, in 2 hemispheres, *outlines coloured*, 35 by 20 in., *Jaillot*, 1691 £1 10s
This map shows the coast of Australia as far as the Isle St. Pierre, and a small section of the coast of New Zealand.
- 733 ——— MAPPA MONDO o vero carta generale del globo TERESTRE, in 2 hemispheres, *coloured*, 22 by 15 in., *Rossi*, 1674 £1
- 734 **Senex (J.)** and J. MAXWELL.—MAP of the WORLD, in 2 hemispheres, *outlines coloured*, 42 by 23 in., 1711 £1 5s

ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC.

- 735 **Bellin and Laurent.**—MAPS of ARCTIC SEAS, GREENLAND, HUDSON'S BAY, KAMTCHATKA, SPITSBERG, NOUVELLE ZEMBLE, ISLES KOURILES, and others, 9 in all, 1758, &c. £1 5s
- 736 **Cook (Capt.)** L'HEMISPHERE AUSTRAL montrant les routes des NAVIGATEURS les plus célèbres (including the tracks of Capt. Cook, the coastline of Australia and New Zealand, S. Sea Is., &c.), *diameter* 19 in. (1790) 15s
- 737 **De Lisle (G.)** NORTHERN HEMISPHERE, *outlines coloured*, *diameter* 17 in., 1740 8s
- 738 **Inglefield (E. A.)** CHART showing the NORTH-WEST PASSAGE discovered by H.M.S. "INVESTIGATOR," in Search of Franklin, *folding sheet*, 1853 8s
- 739 **Jansson (J.)** JOHANNIS MAYEN ISLAND, with two scenes of boats attacking whales with harpoons, and ships at sea, *title in cartouche*, with sailors wielding harpoons, *contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 15s
- 740 ——— POLI ARTICI descriptio, *decorative title*, with costume figures, *contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 15s
- 741 ——— POLUS ANTARCTICUS, showing part of the West and South Coasts of Australia, with names of discoverers, *the corners are filled in with attractive pictures*, showing ships landing on native islands, scenes of native life, penguin, &c., all in *contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 £1 5s
- 742 ——— LAPLAND, SPITSBERGEN and NOVA ZEMBLA, *coastline only*, *decorative title*, *contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 10s
- 743 ——— NOVA ZEMBLA and NORTH RUSSIA, *title in cartouche*, with figures of Russians, *decorative scale of miles*, *contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 10s
- 744 **Jefferys (T.)** BAFFIN'S BAY, HUDSON'S BAY and GREENLAND, showing routes of the various discoverers and the places named after them, *outlines coloured*, 23 by 20 in. (1753) £1 10s
- 745 **Tirion (I.)** KAART van de NOORD POOL, *coloured*, 11 in. *diameter* (1735) 8s
- 746 **Vaugondy (S. de)** HEMISPHERE AUSTRAL ou ANTARCTIQUE, showing tracks of navigators, with dates, *coloured*, *diameter* 23½ in., 1773 15s

EUROPE.

GENERAL.

- 747 **Arrowsmith (A.)** MAP, exhibiting great post roads and political divisions of Europe, 4 large *folding sheets*, mounted on linen, 1810 10s

Braun and Hogenberg.—CIVITATES ORBIS TERRARUM: Odd Plates from this fine Work, these are fine perspective and bird's-eye views of famous towns and harbours, many showing shipping, and others having figures in the foreground showing native

EUROPE: GENERAL—*continued.*

Braun and Hogenberg :

- costume, *all in rich contemporary colouring, average size*
18½ by 13 in., 1577-90
- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|
| 748 Amersfoort | 12s | 760 Mons, Tours, Poitiers | £1 |
| 749 Augsburg | £1 | 761 Nurnberg, Ulm, Salzburg | £1 |
| 750 Brunswick, Luneburg, Bremen | 12s | 762 Prague and Egra | £1 |
| 751 Genoa and Florence | £1 | 763 Rome | £1 10s |
| 752 Ghent | £1 | 764 Rouen, Nismes, &c. | £1 |
| 753 Gouda | 12s | 765 Seville (<i>repaired</i>) | 12s |
| 754 Gronigen, Brouershaven, &c. | 12s | 766 Seville, Cadiz, Malaga | 15s |
| 755 Ingoldstadt Munchen, Ratisbon | 15s | 767 Strassburg | £1 |
| 756 Lyons | £1 5s | 768 Toledo, Valladolid | 15s |
| 757 Magdeburg | 15s | 769 Treves, Coblenz, Rotenburg | 15s |
| 758 Marpurg, Cassel | 12s | 770 Vienna and Buda | £1 10s |
| 759 Messina | 12s | 771 Weimar, Jena, Erford | 15s |
| | | 772 Zutphen | 12s |
- 773 De Lisle (G.) EUROPE, *outlines coloured, 23 by 17½ in., 1713* 4s
- 774 France and Flanders, 1916.—GENERAL STAFF MAPS, scale 1:100,000, *coloured, as follows: Lens, Hazebrouck, St. Quentin, Valenciennes, Soissons each 5s*
- 775 Jansson (J.) IMPERIUM ROMANUM, *decorative title, contemporary colouring, 20 by 15 in., 1650* 8s
- 776 ——— CHART of the EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN, marking all the Harbours, Capes and Bays, *decorative title, with figures, contemporary colouring, 20 by 15 in., 1650* 6s
- 777 ——— CHART of the WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN, marking all the Harbours, Capes and Bays, *decorative title and scale of miles, contemporary colouring, 20 by 15 in., 1650* 6s
- 778 Munster.—EUROPE, *woodcut map, 14 by 10 in. (1550)* 12s

SENEX'S MAPS OF EUROPE.

Senex (John, *Cartographer, Engraver and Publisher*), produced a NEW GENERAL ATLAS of the WORLD in 1721, and a Large Number of Separate Maps, his style is similar to that of Moll, but the engraving is of a much higher quality and is notable for the decorative titles with symbolical figures, *the following maps are partly coloured and average 40 by 24 in., date 1721*

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|------------------------|----|
| 780 Belgium | 6s | 786 Hungary | 8s |
| 781 Denmark | 8s | 787 Italy | 5s |
| 782 Europe | 8s | 788 Moscovy | 6s |
| 783 France | 8s | 789 Poland | 5s |
| 784 Great Britain | 10s | 790 Spain and Portugal | 6s |
| 785 Germany | 6s | | |
- 791 Speed (J.) MAPPE of the ROMAN EMPIRE, *with side borders of 10 figures in the costumes of Spain, Turkey, Italy, &c., and top border of 6 views of towns, ships at sea, &c., coloured, 19½ by 15 in. (1666)* 15s
- 792 ——— EUROPE, *with side borders, showing 10 costume figures of natives of England, France, Germany, &c., and a top border with the plans of 8 capital cities, coloured, 20 by 15½ in. (1666)* £1 5s

EUROPE—*continued.*

ALBANIA.

- 793 Rossi (G. G.) ALBANIA and MACEDONIA OCCIDENTALE, with decorative title, contemporary colouring, 21 by 17 in., 1689 10s

AUSTRIA.

- 794 Blaeu.—AUSTRIA ARCHIDUCATUS, full contemporary colouring, folding sheet (1649) 6s
- 795 Braun and Hogenburg.—PROSPECT of INNSBRUCK, showing castle and town in valley, folding sheet (1650) 12s
- Jansson (J.) AUSTRIAN EMPIRE, original colouring, average size 19 by 15 in., 1652, as follows:—
- | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| 796 Austria, Archiducatus | 4s | 799 Transsylvania | 4s |
| 797 Salzburg | 4s | 800 Tirol | 5s |
| 798 Stiria | 4s | 801 Karstia, Carniola, &c. | 4s |
- 802 Ortelius.—SALZBURG (L'Evesché de), with fine inset view of the town, folding sheet (1572) 10s
- 803 ——— AUSTRIA DUCATUS, folding sheet (1572) 10s
- 804 ——— TIROL; together with Carniola, Istria, folding sheet (1572) 10s
- 805 Tyrol.—POLITISCHE EINTHEILUNG der GEFURSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TYROL und VORARLBERG nebst . . . Liechtenstein, 24 sheets, in cl. case, 15 by 10 in. (1880) £1
- 806 Visscher (N.) VIENNA and ENVIRONS, full contemporary colouring, folding sheet (1690) 10s

BALKANS.

- 807 Cotta.—DAS OSMANISCHE REICH in EUROPA, mit einem Theil desselben in Asien (Asia Minor), one sheet, 54 by 46 in., mounted and folded in case, Muenchen, 1828 £1
- 808 Jansson (J.) SERVIA, BULGARIA, ROMANIA, original colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1652 6s
- 809 Mercator.—WALACHIA, SERVIA, BULGARIA, RUMANIA, folding sheet, 1606 8s
- 810 Ptolemy.—DACIA, THRACIA, &c., woodcut map (1540) 8s
- 811 Sanson (N.) ROYAUME de HONGRIE et les ESTATS qui ont este SUJETS de sa COURONNE: Transilvanie, Moldavie, Bulgarie, etc., outlines coloured, large folding sheet (1730) 10s
- 812 Senex (J.) HUNGARY, with all the Countries adjoining (Jugoslavia, Albania, Bulgaria, &c.), coloured, large folding sheet (1721) 8s
- 813 ——— TURKEY in EUROPE (Balkans), folding sheet (1721) 6s
- 814 Visscher (N.) HUNGARY (to the Black Sea to illustrate the War between the Christians and Turks), contemporary colouring, folding sheet (1690) 9s

Belgium—see NETHERLANDS.

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.

- 815 Mercator (G.) MORAVIA, coloured, folding sheet (1606) 8s
- 816 Munster.—BOHEMIA, woodcut map (margins cut) (1552) 8s
- 817 Ortelius (J.) REGNI BOHEMIAE DESCRIPTIO, coloured, folding sheet (1572) 15s
- 818 Seutter (M.) BOHEMIA REGNUM, with view of Carlsbad, partly coloured, 22 by 19 in. (1700) 6s
- 819 Speed (J.) BOHEMIA, with side borders of 10 figures in national costume and top border of 7 views of towns, including Prague, &c., coloured, 20½ by 16 in. (1666) 15s
-

EUROPE—continued.

Denmark—see SCANDINAVIA.

FRANCE.

- 820 **Bowles's** NEW POCKET MAP of FRANCE, with Post Stages . . . by J. Rocque, coloured, folding sheet on linen, 23 by 18 in., in case (c. 1760) 7s
- Braun and Hogenberg.**—PLATES from the CIVITATES ORBIS TERRARUM, pub. 1580-90 : being plans, bird's-eye views and prospects of the undermentioned towns, average size 19 by 13½ in.
- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|
| 821 Paris : bird's-eye view | £1 10s | 825 Marseilles | £1 |
| 822 Tours and Angiers | £1 | 826 Rouen | £1 |
| 823 Calais | £1 | 827 Macon and Chalons | 15s |
| 824 Lyons and Vienne | £1 | 828 Poitiers | £1 |
- 829 **Inselin (C.)** FRANCE, 36 by 23 in., outlines coloured, Jaillot, 1713 10s
- 830 **Jaillot (H.)** ROYAUME de FRANCE, decorative title, contemporary colouring, 23 by 18 in. (1713) 6s
- 831 **Jansson (J.)** COMPLETE COLLECTION of JANSSEN'S MAPS of the PROVINCES of FRANCE, a decorative series, each having emblematic title and many coats-of-arms, &c., contemporary colouring, average size 20 by 15 in., 1649, 54 maps in all THE LOT, £7 10s
- 832 ——— ROYAUME de FRANCE, with symbolical title and coat-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 20 by 15 in., 1649 15s
- 833 **Jefferys (T.)** CORSICA, dedicated to Pascal Paoli, contemporary colouring, folding sheet, 1769 8s
- 834 **Knight (Capt. J.)** CHARTS of the BAY of BREST, with inset views of coast, 4 folding sheets; CHART of ISLE HOUAT and GLENAN Is.; also Chart of Quiberon Bay, by W. Price; in one vol, folio, hf. bound (binding weak), 1802 £1 5s
- 835 **Mercator.**—AQUITANIA (PROVENCE) and LANGUDOC, folding sheet, 1606 4s
- 836 ——— L'ISLE de FRANCE (and the NEIGHBOURHOOD of PARIS), folding sheet, 1606 6s
- 837 ——— PROVENCE, including the conté de Nice, with ships at sea, folding sheet, 1606 6s
- 838 **Munster.**—PARIS, bird's eye view, showing streets and walls, woodcut, 14 by 10 in. (1552) 15s
- 839 **Overton (J.)** FRANCE, outlines coloured, 18 by 15 in. (1660) 10s
- 840 **Paris.**—PLAN ROUTIER de la VILLE et FAUBOURG de PARIS, with index to streets in margins, 30 by 21 in., folding sheet, in case, 1770 10s
- 841 ——— NOUVEAU PLAN ROUTIER de la VILLE et FAUBOURGS de PARIS, with index to streets in margins, 30 by 21 in., folding sheet, cl. covers, 1814 6s
- 842 ——— **Picquet (C.)** ATLAS TOPOGRAPHIQUE des ENVIRONS de PARIS, scale 31 mm. to 2 km., engraved title, with key map and 16 folding plates, folio, hf. calf (worn), 1800 £1
- 843 **Peninsular War.**—ARROWSMITH'S MAP of the PYRENEES, 10 sheets, folio, unbound, 1809 10s
- 844 **Ptolemy.**—MAP of FRANCE, from Munster's Edition, 1540, quaint woodcut map 15s
- 845 **Senex (J.)** FRANCE, coloured, 35 by 25 in. (1708) 8s
- 846 **Speed (J.)** FRANCE, with side borders of 10 figures in national costume and top border of 8 views of towns, including Paris, Rouen, Orleans, &c., coloured, 20 by 15½ in. (1666) £1 10s
- 847 **Tavernier (M.)** CARTE GENERALE de FRANCE, outlines coloured, 20 by 16 in., 1658 6s

EUROPE: FRANCE—*continued.*

- 848 **Vischer (N.)** FRANCE, *with symbolical title and coat-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 22 by 18 in., 1690* 10s

GERMANY.

- 849 **Jansson (J.)** DANTZIG and MOUTH of VISTULA, *original colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1652* 6s
- 850 **Jansson (J.)** GERMANY, complete series of 54 maps, covering the various districts of Germany, each embellished with coats-of-arms of the Ruling House, *decorative title, scale of miles, &c.* the lot, £7

Many from the above series by Jansson and by Blaeu can be supplied separately at 4s each.

- 851 **Moll (H.)** GERMANY, HUNGARY, TRANSILVANIA, and SWITZERLAND, *outlines coloured, large folding sheet, 1712* 12s
- 852 **Munster.**—COLOGNE, *folding panoramic woodcut view (from Cosmographia, 1552)* 15s
- 853 ——— HEIDELBERG, *fine panoramic view, woodcut, 28 by 10 in. (1552)* 12s
- 854 **Petri (Col.)** COLLECTION of MAPS of SAXONY, *as follows: Churfurstenthum Sachsen, 1763; Gegenden von Dresden; Elbe und Muldau Stroms; Krieges Karte von Zwickau bis Wurtzburg; together 38 large sheets, folio, calf, rebounded (1763, &c.)* £2 10s
- 855 ——— GEGENDEN des ELBE-UND MULDAU-STROMS (from Duben to Meissen), GEGENDEN, *large scale map in 12 sections, mounted (c. 1770)* £1 10s
- 856 ——— GEGENDEN um DRESDEN (4 bis 5 Meilen aus dem Centro), *large scale map in 12 sections, mounted on linen, in portfolio, folio, hf. cl. (1763)* £1 10s
- 858 **Schroetter (Freihen von)** KARTE von OST-PREUSSEN nebst PREUSSISCH LITHAUEN und WEST-PREUSSEN, 25 sheets, *including plans of Danzig and Königsberg, folio, calf, Jack Berlin, 1803* £1
- 859 **Senex (J.)** GERMANY, *coloured, folding sheet (1710)* 6s
- 860 **Speed (J.)** GERMANY (including Poland, Bohemia, Austria and Hungary), *with side borders of ten figures in national costume, and top border of eight views of towns, including Frankfurt, Coln, Wien, Prag, &c., coloured, 20½ by 15½ in. (1666)* £1 5s

GIBRALTAR.

- 861 **Faden (W.)** PLAN of the BAY, ROCK and TOWN of GIBRALTAR, *fine contemporary colouring, 28 by 20 in., 1781* 12s
- 862 ——— ——— LATER EDITION, *with fleets and attacking positions, folding sheet, 1783* 9s
- 863 **Husson (P.)** PLAN de GIBRALTAR, showing the English, Dutch and French fleets in the Bay, attacking troops, &c., *with a panoramic view of Rock, showing forts, contemporary colouring (1706)* £1

GREECE.

- 864 **Greece.**—COLLECTION of SIX MAPS by BLAEU, DELISLE, D'ANVILLE, &c. 15s
- 865 **Jansson (J.)** COMPLETE SERIES of JANSOON'S MAPS of GREECE, *with handsome titles, decorated with figures, &c., contemporary colouring, average size 20 by 15 in., 1650, as follows:—Macedonia; Epirus; Thessaly; Achaia; Attica, &c.; Morea; Northern and Southern Archipelago—in all 8 maps* the lot, £2
- 867 **Speed (J.)** GREECE, *coloured, 19 by 15 in. (1676)* 12s

Great Britain—see PART 4, p. 49, &c.

Holland—see NETHERLANDS.

EUROPE—*continued.*

HUNGARY.

- 868 De Wit (F.) HUNGARIA, including Transylvania, Bulgaria, Yugo Slavia, &c.,
contemporary colouring, large folding sheet, 1688 8s
- 869 Mercator.—HUNGARY, *folding sheet (1606)* 4s
- 870 Ortelius.—HUNGARY, *folding sheet (1572)* 7s
- 871 Speed (J.) HUNGARY, *with four views of towns and 8 costume figures in the
borders, 20 by 15 in. (1676)* 8s
- 872 ——— COLOURED COPY of above 14s

ITALY.

- 873 Italy.—COLLECTION of MAPS of ITALY and PROVINCES, by Ortelius, Senex, De
Wit, Jansson, Cary, &c., *some coloured, 12 in all* £1
- 874 Blaeu (W.) KINGDOM of NAPLES, *with coats-of-arms in borders, coloured, 19
by 15 in. (1650)* 8s
- 875 De la Rochette (L. S.) ITALY, including Dalmatia, Sicily and Sardinia, 2
large folding sheets, coloured, Faden, 1816 10s
- 876 Jansson (J.) ITALY, *with decorative title, contemporary colouring, 20 by 15 in.,
1650* 7s
- 877 ——— A SERIES of JANSSEN'S MAPS of the PROVINCES and DISTRICTS of
ITALY, *with decorative titles, scales of miles and coats-of-arms, in contem-
porary colouring, average size 20 by 15 in., 1650, 55 maps in all* the lot, £4
- 878 Mercator (G.) LOMBARDIA, 4 *folding sheets (1606)* 15s
- 879 Moll (H.) NEW MAP of ITALY, distinguishing the States, Kingdoms, Duchies,
*with post roads, and views of Etna and Vesuvius, outlines coloured, large
folding sheet (1719)* 10s
- 880 ——— ITALY (Upper Part), *with prospect of Leghorn and plans of fortified
towns, outlines coloured, large folding sheet (1719)* 8s
- 881 Ptolemy (C.) ITALIA NOVA TABULA (Sixteenth Century Italy), 13 by 10 in.,
woodcut map (1540) 8s
- 882 ——— ANCIENT ITALY, 13 by 10 in., *woodcut map (1540)* 6s
- 883 ——— SICILY and SARDINIA, 13 by 10 in., *woodcut map (1540)* 6s
- 884 Sardinia: COLLECTION of FIVE MAPS, including Sanson, De Wit (*coloured*),
Homann, &c. the lot, 15s
- 885 Senex (J.) ITALY, *partly coloured, 40 by 24 in. (1721)* 5s
- 886 Seutter (M.) REPUBLIC of GENOA, *with inset view of Genoa, coloured, 22 by
19 in. (1720)* 10s
- 887 Sicily: COLLECTION of FIVE MAPS, including Blaeu (*coloured*), Ortelius, San-
son, &c. the lot, 15s
- 888 Speed (J.) ITALIA, *with side borders of 8 figures in national costume, and top
border of 6 views of towns, including Venice, Rome, Genoa, &c., 20 by 15 in.,
coloured (1666)* 18s
- 889 Tavernier (N.) ITALY, *outlines coloured, 22 by 16 in., 1643* 5s
- 890 Visscher (N.) ITALY, *coloured, 21½ by 18 in., 1690* 6s

JUGO-SLAVIA.

- 891 Blaeu.—SCLAVONIA, CROATIA, BOSNIA, *contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in.* 6s
- 892 ——— KARSTIA, CARNIOLA, HISTRIA, *contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in.* 6s
- 893 De Wit.—HUNGARY (with Jugoslavia, Roumania, Bulgaria, Albania, &c.), *co-
loured, folding sheet (1700)* 7s
- 894 Jansson (J.) SCLAVONIA, CROATIA, BOSNIA, *original colouring, 19 by 15 in.,
1652* 6s

LITHUANIA.

- 895 Jansson (J.) LITHUANIA, *original colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1652* 5s
- 896 Mercator.—LITHUANIA, *coloured, 16½ by 14 in., 1606* 7s

EUROPE—*continued.*

LIVONIA.

- 897 Jansson (J.) LIVONIA, *original colouring*, 19 by 15 in., 1652 5s
 898 Mercator (G.) LIVONIA (including Latvia and Lithuania), *coloured*, 18 by 14 in. (1606) 8s

MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- 899 Armstrong (J.) ISLAND of MINORCA, *with inset views of Mahon and St. Philips Castle; also plan of Harbour of Mahon, contemporary colouring*, 21½ by 17 in., 1781 10s
 900 Blaeu.—INSULAE BALEARIDES, *partly coloured, folding sheet* (1650) 6s
 901 Coronelli (P.) ISOLA d'MALTA, *with the arms of the Governors, folding sheet*, 1689 6s
 902 De la Rochette.—ISLE of MINORCA, *fine large map, with references, contemporary colouring*, 37½ by 23 in., 1780 10s
 903 Faden (W.) MINORCA: *Plan of St. Philips Castle, and Fortifications, with MS. additions, showing batteries and earthworks, &c.*, 24½ by 18½ in., 1780 12s
 904 Homann (J. B.) INSULAE MALTAE et GOZAE, *with inset plan of harbour of Valetta, and panoramic view, showing ships, contemporary colouring*, 22 by 18½ in. (1750) 8s
 905 Jansson (J.) BALEARIC ISLANDS, *with decorative title, contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 10s
 906 ——— CRETE, *with decorative title, contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 8s
 907 ——— CYPRUS, *contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) 10s
 908 ——— MALTA, *with inset plan of Valetta Harbour and town, showing action at sea between merchantmen and Barbary pirates, title in cartouche, with figures and ships at sea, contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 12s
 909 Ortelius.—CYPRUS and CRETE, *on one sheet, coloured* (1572) 15s
 910 Rossi (G. G. de) ISOLA de MALTA, *with plan of Valetta, attractively coloured and decorated*, 21 by 16 in., 1686 10s
 911 Visscher (N.) CRETE, *with decorative title, contemporary colouring*, 22 by 19 in. (1690) 8s

NETHERLANDS.

- 912 De Wautier (G.) CARTE TOPOGRAPHIQUE de BRUXELLES et de ses ENVIRONS, *gravée par J. B. Jouvenel*, 34 by 22 in., *mounted and folded in case*, 1810 10s
 913 Hollar (W.) NEW MAP of FLANDERS, *outlines coloured*, 18 by 15 in., Overton, 1667 10s
 914 Homann (B.) BELGIUM and HOLLAND, *with inset view of New York, coloured*, 21 by 18 in. (1735) 15s
 915 Jansson (J.) COMPLETE SET of JANSSON'S MAPS of the LOW COUNTRIES, BELGIUM and HOLLAND: *a decorative series, with fine emblematic titles, many of the maps with coats-of-arms, &c., contemporary colouring, average size 20 by 15 in., 1652, 40 maps in all* the lot, £7 10s
 916 Mercator.—BELGIUM, *folding sheet*, 1606 4s
 917 Moll (H.) UNITED PROVINCES, or Netherlands, *with fine inset view of Amsterdam, Middelburg, Utrecht, Groningen, and K. William's Palace, outlines coloured, large folding sheet* (1719) 15s
 918 Morden (R.) MAP of the SEVENTEEN PROVINCES, *outlines coloured*, 21½ by 17 in. (1695) 8s
 919 Ortelius.—LE PAYS BAS, *contained within oval, with ornamental corners, coloured*, 19½ by 14½ in., 1572 15s
 920 Ptolemy.—BRABANT, *decorative woodcut map*, 13 by 10 in. (1540) 10s

EUROPE: NETHERLANDS—*continued.*

- 921 Senex (J.) PLAN of AMSTERDAM, with list of streets, *folding sheet*, 1720 8s
 922 ——— BELGIUM (Spanish Possessions), *partly coloured*, 40 by 24 in. (1721) 6s
 923 Speed (J.) NEW MAP of ye XVII. PROVINCES of LOW GERMANIE, with *side borders of 10 figures in national costume and top border of 8 views of Amsterdam, Antwerp, Ghendt, &c., ships at sea, coloured*, 20½ by 16 in. (1666) £1

Norway—*see* SCANDINAVIA.

POLAND.

- 924 Jansson (J.) POLONIA, *original colouring*, 19 by 15 in., 1652 6s
 925 Mercator.—POLONIA, 17 by 13 in., 1606 7s
 926 Munster.—POLONIAE et UNGARIAE NOVA DESCRIPTIO, *woodcut map*, 13 by 10 in. (1552) 9s
 927 Speed (J.) POLAND, with *inset views of 6 towns and 8 figures in costume in borders*, 20 by 15½ in., *coloured (margin trimmed)* (1676) 15s
 928 Textor (Lieut.) KARTE vom OST-PREUSSEN oder NORDLICHEN THEIL des HERZOGTHUMS WARSCHAU, 15 *folding sheets, mounted on linen, folio, calf, Sotzmann, Berlin*, 1808 £1

Portugal—*see* SPAIN.

RUSSIA.

- 929 Russia.—COLLECTION of MAPS and CHARTS, including Charts of the Baltic (4), Finland, Caspian Sea, Black Sea, Sea of Marmora, Plans of Gothenburg, &c., 16 sheets, in one vol, folio, *hf. calf (joints cracked)*, 1785 £2
 930 Jansson (J.) MOSCOVIA (including Scandinavia), with *costume figures, original colouring*, 19 by 15 in., 1652 6s
 931 ——— RUSSIA, NORTH and EAST, *original colouring*, 19 by 15 in., 1652 4s
 932 ——— VARSOVIA, *panoramic view, with knight and nobles in costume*, 18 by 12½ in. (1650) 15s
 933 Laurie and Whittle.—RUSSIAN EMPIRE in EUROPE and ASIA, with the Discoveries of Capt. Cook, *coloured, 2 large folding sheets*, 1794 12s
 934 Moll (H.) MOSCOVY, POLAND, LITTLE TARTARY, 38 by 23½ in. (1710) 6s
 935 Speed (J.) RUSSIA, with *inset plan of Moscow, views of Archangel, &c., and costume figures, coloured*, 19½ by 15 in. (1676) 10s
 936 Visscher (N.) MOSCOVY, or Russia Magna, *coloured, folding sheet* (1690) 8s

SCANDINAVIA.

- 937 Berry (W.) SCANDINAVIA, after Sanson, *outlines coloured*, 33 by 21 in., 1684 8s
 938 ——— KINGDOM of DENMARK, after Sanson, *outlines coloured*, 34 by 21 in., 1680 8s
 939 Blaeu.—FINLAND, with *coats-of-arms, coloured*, 20 by 17 in. (1650) 10s
 940 Copenhagen.—ORIGINAL PLAN, showing the batteries erected by the English in 1807, with a view of the entrance to the citadel, *etched by Peter Fryers, 1808, folio; Position of the English and Danish Fleets before Copenhagen, wash drawing, oblong folio* £3
 941 De Wit.—SCANDINAVIA, *coloured*, 22 by 19 in. (1700) 7s
 942 ——— SWEDEN, *coloured*, 22 by 19 in. (1700) 8s
 943 Jansson (J.) BALTIC SEA, with *decorative titles and figures in costume, contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 8s
 944 ——— CORONEBURG (Elsinore), *bird's-eye view, with fleet in the strait*, 18½ by 13 in. (1650) 10s

EUROPE: SCANDINAVIA—*continued.*

- 945 **Jansson (J.)** DENMARK, *with decorative title and coats-of-arms, original colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1652* 10s
- 946 ——— FIONIA and FUNEN, *original colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1652* 4s
- 947 ——— GOTHIA, *original colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1652* 6s
- 948 ——— DUCATUS HOLSATIA, *original colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1652* 6s
- 949 ——— JUTLAND, *decorative title, original colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1652* 5s
- 950 ——— LALANDIA and FALSTRIA, *fine decorative title, original colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1652* 5s
- 951 ——— NOVISSIMA RUSSIAE (including Scandinavia), *title with costume figures, contemporary colouring, 21 by 18 in., 1649* 7s
- 952 ——— SELANDIA, *original colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1652* 6s
- 953 ——— EPISCOPATUM STAVANGRIENSIS, *original colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1652* 8s
- 954 **Mercator.**—DANIAE REGNUM, *contemporary colouring, 17 by 14½ in., 1606* 12s
- 955 ——— JUTIA SEPTENT. ; HOLSATIA ; FIONIA ; 3 *folding maps* (1606) 12s
- 956 **Moll (H.)** NEW MAP of the BALTICK, showing surrounding countries, *outlines coloured, 24 by 19 in. (1720)* 7s
- 957 ——— DENMARK and SWEDEN (including Norway), with inset of Spitsbergen and views of Laplanders, their lodgings and customs, *outlines coloured, 39 by 23 in. (1720)* 12s
- 958 **Pitt (Moses)** and JANSSON.—DALECARLIA et WESMANNIA, *coloured, 18½ by 15 in., folding sheet* (1680) 12s
- 959 **Ptolemy.**—SCHONLANDIA, *woodcut map, 13 by 10 in. (1540)* 10s
- 960 **Sanson (N.)** SCANDINAVIA, *outlines coloured, 33 by 21 in. (1683)* 8s
- 961 ——— La ROYAUME de DANEMARK, *outlines coloured, 33 by 21 in. (1683)* 8s
- 962 **Senex (J.)** SWEDEN (including Norway and Denmark), *coloured, 38 by 25 in., 1720* 10s
- 963 **Speed (J.)** KINGDOM of DENMARK, *with side borders of 10 figures in national costume, and top border of 6 views of towns, including Copenhagen, Elsinor, Hamburg, &c., coloured, 20 by 15 in. (1666)* £1
- 964 **Seutter.**—SWEDEN, *coloured, folding map* (1700) 6s
- 965 **Swedish Maps**, ed. by DR. SVEN LONBORG, First Series, 15 *double-page reproductions of ancient MS. maps, in portfolio, 1906* £2 10s
- 966 **Visscher (N.)** SCANDINAVIA, *decorative title, coloured, 21 by 17 in. (1690)* 10s
- 967 **Wessel, Skanke and Warberg.**—A COLLECTION of MAPS of DENMARK and HOLSTEIN, with one map of Southern Norway, 11 *large folding maps in one vol, folio, hf. buckram, 1768-89* £2

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- 968 **Almeida (R. E.)** CARTA MILITAR das PRINCIPAES ESTRADAES de PORTUGAL, showing distances, 53 by 28 in., *mounted and folded, Lisboa, 1808* £2
The map is of particular interest for a series of original drawings of English Men-of-War of all types and sizes, drawn with much attention to details of sails and rigging.
- 969 **Blaeu.**—PORTUGAL, *with decorative title, coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1642)* 10s
- 970 **Bowles.**—PORTUGAL, *coloured, 55 by 18 in., 1791* 6s
- 971 **Braun and Hogenberg.**—PERSPECTIVE VIEW of CORDOBA (1590) £1
- 972 ——— PERSPECTIVE VIEW of COIMBRA, 18 by 11 in. (1590) 15s
- 973 **Hondius (H.)** SPAIN, *contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1631* 12s
- 974 **Jansson (J.)** COLLECTION containing MAP of SPAIN and MAP of PORTUGAL, with ten maps of the provinces of Spain, *decorative titles, scales of miles and coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring, size about 20 by 15 in., 1650*
12 maps, the lot, £2 5s

EUROPE: SPAIN AND PORTUGAL—*continued.*

- 975 Landmann (Capt. R. E.) MS. PLAN of CADIZ HARBOUR, *mounted*, 30 by 19 in., with MS. report on the harbour (24 pp.), 8vo., in case, 1809 15s
- 976 Mercator.—PORTUGAL, 1606 5s
- 977 Moll (H.) SPAIN and PORTUGAL, *outlines coloured*, 38 by 24 in., 1711 6s
- 978 Ortelius.—SPAIN, 19 by 15 in. (1572) 8s
- 979 ——— PORTUGAL, *with decorative titles*, 20 by 13 in., *coloured* (1570) 15s
- 980 Peninsular War.—BELMAS (J.) SIEGES faits ou soutenus par les FRANÇAIS dans la PENINSULE de 1807 à 1814, 23 large double-page maps and plans (a little stained, plan of Tarifa is missing), large folio, hf. morocco, 1836 £1
- 981 ——— NANTIAT (Jasper) MAP of SPAIN and PORTUGAL, showing mountains, passes, roads, requisite for the intelligence of military operations, 5 folding maps, folio, unbound, 1810 10s
- 982 Ptolemy.—SPAIN, *woodcut map* (1540) 8s
- 983 Robert (S.) PORTUGAL, 2 folding sheets, *outlines coloured*, 1751 10s
- 984 Sanson.—CARTE GENERALE D'ESPAGNE, *outlines coloured*, 21 by 15 in., Mariette, 1641 6s
- 985 Senex (J.) SPAIN and PORTUGAL, *coloured*, 36 by 24 in. (1720) 8s
- 986 Seutter (M.) PORTUGAL, with inset map of Brazil, *coloured*, 22 by 19 in. (1720) 7s
- 987 Speed (J.) SPAINE, with side borders of 10 figures in national costume, and top border of 9 views of towns, 21 by 16 in., *coloured* (1666) 15s

Sweden—see SCANDINAVIA.

SWITZERLAND.

- 988 Blaeu.—LAKE LEMAN, 22 by 15 in., *uncoloured*, 1642 5s
- 989 ——— WIFLISPURGERGOW, *contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1642) 9s
- 990 Breitinger.—PLAN der STADT ZURICH, 25½ by 18½ in., 1814 6s
- 991 Faden (W.) SWITZERLAND, 32 by 24 in., 1799 8s
- 992 Jansson (J.) SET of MAPS of the SWISS PROVINCES, *contemporary colouring*, each about 20 by 15 in., 1649, 6 maps in all the lot, £2 5s
- 993 ——— HELVETIA, *decorative title, with figures, contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1649 15s
- 994 Mercator.—ZURICHGOW, 18 by 14 in. (1606) 8s
- 995 ——— ARGOW, 18 by 14 in. (1606) 8s
- 996 Munster.—HELVETIA (SOUTH), *woodcut map (corners cut)* (1552) 8s
- 997 ——— BASLE, *fine bird's-eye view, with names of buildings, woodcut*, 13½ by 10 in. (1552) 10s
- 998 ——— BERNE, *bird's-eye view, with names of buildings, woodcut*, 11½ by 8½ in. (1552) 8s
- 999 ——— SOLOTHURN, *bird's-eye view, woodcut*, 12 by 9 in. (1552) 8s
- 1000 Ptolemy.—HELVETIA, *woodcut map*, 13 by 10 in. (1540) 8s
- 1001 ——— LAKE CONSTANCE, *woodcut map*, 13 by 10 in. (1540) 10s
- 1002 Sanson (N.) LA SUISSE, with coats-of-arms in the borders, 31 by 21 in. (1690) 7s
- 1003 Tirion (I.) ZWITSERLAND, *coloured*, 14½ by 12½ in. (1744) 3s

Turkey—see under ASIA.

ASIA—GENERAL MAPS.

- 1004 **Allard (C.)** ASIA, *cartouche and outlines coloured*, 22½ by 19 in., c. 1690 10s
- 1005 **Arrowsmith (A.)** MAP of ASIA, *coloured, size 57 by 48 in., mounted on linen on spring roller*, 1801 £1 10s
- 1006 **Asia Minor.**—FOUR MAPS by ORTELIUS, MERCATOR, DE LA RUE, VISSCHER, *coloured*, 1572-1700 THE LOT, £1
- 1007 **Berry (Wm.)** ASIA divided into its PRINCIPALL REGIONS, described by Sanson, corrected by W. Berry, *outlines coloured*, 34 by 21 in. (1690) 10s
- 1008 **Bowles (J.)** ASIA, *with decorative title, outlines coloured, mounted*, 46 by 39 in., 1740 £1
- 1009 **De l'Isle (G.)** ASIA, *partly coloured, folding sheet (slight stain)*, 1705 10s
Shows "Terre de la Compagnie (Alaska) detecta per J. de Gama."
- 1010 **Jansson (J.)** ASIA, *decorative title, with costume figures, contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) £1
- 1011 ——— ASIA MINOR, *contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) 15s
- 1012 ——— ERYTHRAEI sive RUBRI MARIS PERIPLUS olim ab ARRIANO DESCRIPTUS, *original colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) 10s
- 1013 **Janvier.**—ASIA, *coloured*, 25 by 18 in., 1760 8s
- 1014 **Laurie and Whittle.**—ASIA and its ISLANDS, according to D'ANVILLE, with Discoveries of Capt. Cook, 2 large folding sheets, 1794 10s
- 1015 **Moll (H.)** ASIA, with inset plans of Bombay, the Hoogli River, &c., *outlines coloured*, 36½ by 21½ in., 1715 12s

Ptolemy (C.) ORIGINAL WOODCUT MAPS from MUNSTER'S EDITION of PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY, each measuring about 13 by 10 in., 1540-42

- 1016 **Asia Minor** 12s
- 1017 **Sarmatia (Georgia)** 10s
- 1018 **Armenia**, with Caspian Sea, showing Noah's Ark 8s
- 1019 **Palestine, Syria, Arabia Deserta, Cyprus, and Babylonia** £1
- 1020 **Babylonia, Assyria, Media, Persia, Parthia and Carmania** 15s
- 1021 **Bokhara and Trans-Caspian Prov.** 10s
- 1022 **Scythia**, showing dog-headed man, headless men, and cannibals 8s
- 1023 **Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and the Indus** 15s
- 1024 **Purdy (J.)** CONTINENT and ISLANDS of ASIA, *large coloured sheet, folded and mounted on linen, in calf case, Laurie and Whittle*, 1809 £1
- 1025 **Senex (J.)** ASIA, *partly coloured, large folding sheet*, 1721 9s
- 1026 **Speed (J.)** ASIA, *with 8 views and plans of towns, and 10 costume figures in the borders, coloured*, 20 by 15 in. (1626) £1

ARABIA.

- 1027 **Cary (J.)** ARABIA, *coloured*, 20 by 18 in., 1804 4s
- 1028 **D'Anville (M.)** ARABIA, 23 by 18 in., 1794 5s
- 1029 **Jansson (J.)** ARABIA, *coloured*, 20 by 17 in. (1660) 12s
- 1030 **Ptolemy (C.)** ARABIA FELIX, *woodcut map* (1540) 10s
- 1031 **Tirion (I.)** NIEUWE KAART van ARABIA, *coloured*, 1731 5s

CEYLON.

- 1032 **Allan (A.)** CEYLON, *coloured*, 43½ by 23 in., *Faden*, 1803 £1
- 1033 **De L'Isle's** MAP of CEYLON, *coloured*, 21½ by 16½ in., 1722 10s
- 1034 **Jansson (J.)** SEILAN, or Taprobana, *decorative title, with costume figures, contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 £1 5s

ASIA : CEYLON—*continued.*

- 1035 Mercator.—CEYLON, *title within cartouche, the interior showing a man riding an elephant, wild pig, mountains and forests, coloured, 19 by 13 in. (1606)* £1 10s
 1036 Tirion (I.) CEYLON, *coloured, 14 by 11 in., 1763* 8s
 1037 Visscher (N.) CEYLON, *coloured, 22½ by 19½ in., c. 1680* £1

CHINA AND JAPAN.

- 1038 Allard (C.) TARTARIA (Empire of the Great Cham), *coloured, folding sheet (1690)* 6s
 1039 Blaeu (J.) CHINA, *partly coloured, 19 by 16 in., c. 1642* £1 5s
 1040 Bowen (E.) EMPIRE of JAPAN, *from particulars received from Jesuit Missionaries, 16½ by 14 in. (1744)* 8s
 1041 ——— CHINA, *from surveys by Jesuit Missionaries, partly coloured, 16 by 13 in. (1744)* 6s
 1042 Coronelli (P.) ISOLA del GIAPONE (JAPAN) e PENISOLA di COREA, *folding sheet, 1696* 10s
 1043 D'Anville.—CARTE GENERALE de la CHINE, *original colouring, 23 by 20 in., 1730* 15s
 1044 ——— TARTARIE CHINOISE. *12 sheets, coloured, folio, hf. cl., 1733* £2
 1045 De l'Isle (G.) CARTE des INDES et de la CHINE (including Japan and East India Is.), *coloured, large folding sheet (1705)* £1
 1046 Jansson (J.) CHINESE EMPIRE (showing Japan), *decorative title, with figures and ships at sea, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1650)* £1 5s
 1047 ——— JAPAN, *decorative title and ships at sea, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in., 1650* £1 10s
 1048 ——— TARTARY (including Manchukuo), *decorative title, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1650)* 15s
 1049 Japan.—CHARTS of the COAST of JAPAN and KOREA, *88 single and folding sheets, large folio, hf. binding, Japanese Naval Dept., 1882* £4
 Soundings are given in roman figures and names in English, in addition to the descriptions in Japanese.
 1050 Laurie and Whittle.—EMPIRE of CHINA, *coloured, 24 by 18½ in., 1794* 8s
 1051 Mercator (G.) CHINA and the ISLANDS of JAPAN, *showing Junk and European merchant-ship, coloured, 18 by 13½ in., 1606* £2
 1052 Speed (J.) TARTARY, *with 8 figures in costumes of the country, and 4 views, including Astracan, Samarchand, coloured, 20 by 15 in. (1666)* £1
 1053 ——— KINGDOME of CHINA (together with Japan), *with side borders of 8 figures in the costume of China and Japan, and 4 views, including a land boat and an execution, 20 by 15½ in., coloured (1666)* £1 5s
 1054 Tirion (I.) EMPIRE de la CHINE, *coloured, 13 by 10 in. (1735)* 7s
 1055 ——— TARTARIE (with Northern China, Kamchatka), *coloured, 13 by 11 in., 1735* 8s
 1056 Witsen (N.) GRANDE TARTARIE, *including Japan, Northern China, Siberia, &c., outlines coloured, folding sheet (1692)* 12s

EAST INDIES.

- 1057 Bellin (M.) DETROITS de MALACA, SINCAPOUR, et du GOUVERNEUR, *folding sheet, 1755* 10s
 1058 D'Anville.—EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, *27 by 19½ in., 1752* 8s
 1059 Jansson (J.) EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, *decorative title. contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1650)* 15s
 1060 ——— INDIA (including the East India Islands and part of Japan), *decorative title, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1650)* £1
 1061 ——— The MOLUCCAS, *decorative title, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1650)* 8s

ASIA: EAST INDIES—*continued.*

- 1062 **Jefferys (T.)** The EAST INDIES, 4 sheets, each 27 by 20½ in., 1768 12s
 1063 ——— EAST INDIES (Bengal, Mahratta Dominions, Scinde, &c.), coloured, 2 large folding sheets, 1768 £1
 1064 ——— NEW MAP of the EAST INDIES, coloured, 27 by 22 in., c. 1770 8s
 1065 ——— EAST INDIES, including Dominions of the East India Company, French and Dutch possessions, according to the Peace of 1783, coloured, folding sheet, 1786 8s
 1066 **Laurie and Whittle.**—CHART of the STRAITS to the WESTWARD of NEW GUINEA, large folding sheet, 1798 £1
 1067 **Moll (H.)** MAP of the EAST INDIES (including India, E. Indian Archipelago, and S. part of Japan), with inset plans of Fort St. George and the City of Madras, Batavia and views of Goa, Surat and Bantam, outlines coloured, large folding sheet (1719) £1 5s
 1068 **Mortier (P.)** ISLES de BORNEO et PHILIPPINES, outlines coloured, 21 by 19 in., 1703 8s
 1069 **Mount and Page.**—EAST INDIES and CHINA, coloured, folding sheet (1680) 7s
 1070 **Norie (I. H.)** NEW CHART of the STRAITS of MALACCA and SINGAPORE, 36 by 24 in., 1831 9s
 1071 ——— CHART of the WEST COAST of SUMATRA and ISLES adjacent, 2 large folding sheets, 1833 8s
 1072 **Ortelius.**—INDIAE ORIENTALIS (including the East Indian Archipelago and Japan), with whale, mermaids and ships, contemporary colouring (paper a little stained), mounted, 19½ by 13½ in., 1572 £3
 A portion of land south of Java is named "Beach, pars continentis Australis."
 1073 **Perthes (J.)** HINTERINDIEN (Burma, Siam, Cochin China, Malaya, &c.), folding sheet, mounted, 1832 6s
 1074 ——— SUMATRA, with inset of the Straits of Singapore, large folding sheet, mounted, 1837 8s
 1075 **Robert (S.)** EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, outlines coloured, 22½ by 18½ in., 1750 8s
 1076 ——— Les INDES ORIENTALES (India, Malaya, &c.), folding sheet, 1751 7s
 1077 **Sanson (N.)** Les ISLES PHILIPPINES, MOLUCQUES, &c., outlines coloured, folding sheet, 1654 7s
 1078 **Speed (J.)** EAST INDIA, including East India Islands, with native figures, coloured, 19 by 15 in., 1676 £1
 1079 **Viisscher (N.)** EAST INDIES, coloured, 21½ by 18 in., c. 1680 10s

INDIA.

- 1080 **Allardt (H.)** INDIA ORIENTALIS, showing the Indian Ocean, East Coast of Africa, large part of coastline of Australia, and part of Tasmania, decorative title, with elephant, camel and natives, contemporary colouring, 22 by 17 in. (1700) £1
 1081 **Arrowsmith (J.)** BURMAH, SIAM and COCHIN CHINA, 24 by 18½ in., 1832 5s
 1082 **Arrowsmith (A.)** IMPROVED MAP of INDIA, 5 large sheets (a little damp-stained), folded and mounted, 1816 10s
 1083 **Bengal.**—ROADS throughout BENGAL, including those to Madras and Bombay, with 112 plates (lacks Index map), 8vo., hf. roan, Calcutta (c. 1860) 10s
 1084 **Braun and Hogenberg.**—GOA, DIU, &c., fine panoramic views, on one sheet, contemporary colouring, 18 by 13 in. (1590) £1
 1085 **Cary (J.)** BURMAN EMPIRE, folded and mounted in case (1806) 5s
 1086 **Coronelli (P.)** PENISOLA Dell' INDO (from the Ganges to the Gulf of Cambay), including inset map of Ceylon, folding sheet, 1696 12s
 1087 **Lines (D.)** THEATRE de la GUERRE dans L'INDE (India and East India Archipelago), outlines coloured, folding sheet, 1781 8s

ASIA : INDIA—*continued.*

- 1088 **Dury (Andrew)** MAP of the PROVINCES of DELHI, AGRAH, OUDE, and Allahabad, surveyed by Maj. J. Rennell, Surveyor-Gen. to the East India Co., 42 by 42 in., *mounted and folded in case*, 1777 16s
- 1089 **Goruckpoor and North Behar Frontier**, with N.-W. PROVINCES, BENGAL PROVINCES, &c., scale 8 miles to one in., 37 by 24 in., *folded and mounted*, 1858 6s
- 1090 **Jansson (J.)** INDIA : the Empire of the Great Mogul, *decorative title, contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) £1
- 1091 ——— BAY of BENGAL (including Island of Ceylon), showing the town of Ougely (Hoogli) and lower down the river two forts in the position of Calcutta, *decorative title, with figures of natives, contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 £1 10s
- 1092 **Laurie and Whittle.**—INDIAN and PACIFIC OCEANS, from Cape of Good Hope to New Zealand and Japan, showing tracks of navigators, *large folding sheet*, 1797 £1 10s
- 1093 ——— CHART of the ORIENTAL SEAS and ISLANDS, from Ceylon to Amoy, in China, *folding sheet*, 1794 15s
- 1094 ——— JADHIRLANDS on the COAST of COROMANDEL, territory belonging to the East India Co. around Madras, *coloured folding sheet*, 1794 12s
- 1095 **Madras.**—MAP of the MADRAS PRESIDENCY to illustrate the PROPOSED BUDGET for 1860-61, by Col. W. H. Hossley, scale 12 miles to inch, *large coloured sheet, folded and mounted in case*, 1860 £1
- 1096 **Moorsoom (Lt.)** PLAN of LUCKNOW, scale 12 in. to one mile, 36 by 26 in., *folded and mounted*, 1856 6s
- 1097 **Ptolemy.**—SIND, PALUCHISTAN, &c., *woodcut map*, 1540 15s
- 1098 **Punjab and its Dependencies**, with PORTIONS of N.-W. PROVINCES and AFGHANISTAN, 16 miles to one in., *large folding sheet*, 1870 10s
- 1099 **Rennel (Maj. J.)** NORTH PART of HINDOSTAN and PROVINCES of BENGAL, BEHAR, AWD, and DELHI, *coloured, large folding sheet*, 1794 £1 10s
- 1100 ——— ACTUAL SURVEY of BENGAL, BEHAR, &c., *coloured, 2 large folding sheets*, 1794 £1 10s
- 1101 ——— MAP of HINDOOSTAN, or the Mogul Empire, *coloured, 2 large folding sheets*, 1788 £2
- 1102 **Senex (J.)** INDIA and CHINA (including East India Archipelago), *partly coloured*, 23 by 19 in., 1721 £1
- 1103 **Speed (J.)** MAP of EAST INDIA (including India, the East India Islands and Formosa), *coloured*, 19 by 15 in., 1676 15s
- 1104 **Tirion (I.)** INDIA, *coloured*, 14 by 11 in., 1763 8s

PALESTINE.

- 1105 **Braun and Hogenberg.**—JERUSALEM, *fine panoramic view, in full contemporary colouring*, 18 by 13 in. (1590) £1 10s
- 1106 **Jansson (J.)** PERSPECTIVE VIEW of DAMASCUS, 14½ by 11 in. (1650) 15s
- 1107 **Munster.**—JERUSALEM, *panoramic view, folding woodcut*, 14½ by 6 in. (1552) 10s
- 1108 **Ortelius.**—PALESTINAE . . . Nova Descriptio, *folding sheet* (1572) 10s
- 1109 **Ptolemy.**—TERRA SANCTA, *woodcut map*, 1540 12s
- 1110 **Sanson (G.)** JUDEA seu TERRA SANCTA, *coloured, folding sheet* (1692) 8s

PERSIA.

- 1111 **Persia.**—COLLECTION of EIGHT MAPS (Jansson, Speed, Delisle, &c.) 15s
- 1112 **Blaeu (J.)** PERSIA, *with costume figures, contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) 10s
- 1113 **De Wit (F.)** PERSIA, ARMENIA, NATOLIA (IRAQ), and ARABIA, *decorative title, with elephant and native figures, contemporary colouring*, 21 by 18 in. (1680) 10s

ASIA: PERSIA—*continued.*

- 1114 Jansson (J.) PERSIA, *contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) 12s
 1115 Ptolemy.—PERSIA, *woodcut map*, 1540 12s
 1116 Rossi (G. G.) REGNO di PERSIA, *contemporary colouring*, 22 by 17 in., 1679 10s
 1117 Speed (J.) PERSIA, *with side borders of 8 figures in national costume and top border of 4 views of towns, coloured*, 20 by 15 in. (1666) 12s
 1118 ———— *uncoloured* 8s

TURKISH EMPIRE.

- 1119 Turkish Empire.—COLLECTION of SIX MAPS, including Jansson, Tirion, De Lisle, Faden, &c. 15s
 1120 D'Anville.—TURKEY in ASIA, *folding sheet, coloured*, 1794 5s
 1121 Irak.—TURKEY in ASIA, including Irak, Syria, and Palestine, 4 maps, 1711-1818 10s
 1122 Jansson (J.) TURKISH EMPIRE, *contemporary colouring*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) 15s
 1123 Moll (H.) TURKISH EMPIRE in EUROPE, ASIA, and AFRICA, *with inset views of Jerusalem, the Holy Sepulchre, Constantinople, and Smyrna, large folding sheet, partly coloured* (1711) 10s
 1124 Munster.—CONSTANTINOPLE, *bird's-eye view, showing the town in perspective, the harbour filled with craft of all sizes from rowing boats to galleons, folding woodcut map (from Munster's Cosmographia, 1552)* £1
 1125 Ortelius.—TURCICI IMPERII DESCRIPTIO, *folding sheet* (1572) 10s
 1126 Rossi (G. G.) STATO del GRAN TURCO, *contemporary colouring, folding sheet*, 1679 6s
 1127 Sanson (N.) EMPIRE des TURCS en EUROPE, *outlines coloured, large folding sheet*, 1692 6s
 1128 Shawe (W.) MAP of ARMENIA and ADJACENT COUNTRIES (GEORGIA, &c.), scale 1:1,000,000, *coloured, folded and mounted in cl. case*, 1901 7s
 1129 Speed (J.) TURKISH EMPIRE, *with side borders of 10 figures in national costume, and top border of 8 views of towns, including Jerusalem, Damascus, Alexandria, &c., 20 by 15 in., coloured* (1666) £1
 1130 Tirion (I.) IRAK, SYRIA, KURDISTAN, &c., *coloured, folding sheet* (1740) 6s

AFRICA.

- 1131 L'Afrique, scale 1:5,000,000, 7 *folding sheets, coloured, Service Geog. de l'Armée, Paris*, 1931 £1 10s
 1132 Arrowsmith (A.) AFRICA, 4 *folding sheets*, 1802 £1 10s
 1133 ———— MAP of AFRICA, *coloured, size 57 by 48 in., mounted on linen on spring roller*, 1802 £2
 1134 Berry (Wm.) AFRICA: the Empires, Monarchies, Kingdoms, States, and Peoples, *decorative title, outlines coloured*, 34 by 21 in., 1680 £2
 1135 Cadell and Davies.—AFRICA, *partly coloured, folding sheet*, 1814 10s
 1136 Cary (J.) AFRICA, *folding sheet*, 1805 6s
 1137 D'Anville.—AFRICA, 28 by 19 in., 1791 6s
 1138 Jansson (J.) AFRICAE NOVA TABULA, *a decorative map, showing many ships under full sail, mermaids, sea-monsters, elephants and lions, original colouring (trifle faded)*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) £3
 1139 ———— OCEANUS AETHIOPICUS: South Atlantic Ocean, showing most of S. America, S. Africa, and West Coast of Africa, *decorative title and scale of miles, contemporary colouring*, 21 by 17 in. (1650) £1
 1140 Mount and Page.—CHART of the WESTERN PART of the EAST INDIES, including East Coast of Africa, from Cape of Good Hope, Arabia, and Coast of India to Ceylon, *original colouring*, 23 by 17 in. (1690) 9s

AFRICA—*continued.*

FACSIMILES IN COLOURS OF MANUSCRIPT MAPS OF 1588 AND 1623.

- 1141 **Sances (Tonio Aesano)** CONTINENTE AFRICANO, etc., Extrahido de um Mappamunde existente no Museo Britannico, por ordem do Conde de Lavrandio em 1860 (1623) £2 10s
 Reproduction measures 20 by 18 in., and depicts the interior of Africa, with towns, tents, mountains, wild animals, coloured standards, coats-of-arms, &c.
- 1142 **Homem (Diogo)** AFRICA, Extrahido do Atlas MS. feito por D. Homem em 1558 existente no Museo Britannico: Publicado pelo Conde de Lavrandio em 1860 £2 10s
 Size 20 by 18½ in. This shows the coast line from New Guinea to the Cape of Good Hope, marking names all down the coast. The interior is again richly decorated with natives, animals, kings, coats-of-arms, standards, a rhinoceros, a lion, &c.
- 1143 ——— AFRICA, Extrahido do Atlas MS. Feito por Diogo Homem em 1558 existente no Museo Britannico Publicado pelo Conde de Lavradio em 1860 £2 10s
 Size 26 by 18½ in. This shows the Persian Gulf, Red Sea, Indian Ocean, and the African Coast, down to the Cape of Good Hope, with many names along the coast line. The course of the river Nile is indicated, but otherwise the interior has similar decorations to those above, a king on his throne, fortified towns, standards, compass roses, &c.

The facsimiles, which are on vellum, are all from the original MS. Portolans in the British Museum. THEY ARE FULLY AND MAGNIFICENTLY HAND-COLOURED, THE DECORATIVE EFFECT BEING HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD.

They appear to have been specially made for the Conde de Lavrandio by Messrs. Stanford in 1860.

- 1144 **Ortelius.**—AFRICIAE TABULA NOVA, showing naval action and sea monsters, coloured, 19½ by 14½ in. (repaired), 1572 £2
 From Ortelius-Theatrum Orbis Terrarum.
- 1145 **Overton (J.)** AFRICA, with 9 views of towns and 8 figures of natives in the borders, coloured, 20½ by 16½ in. (1733) £1 15s
- 1146 **Ptolemy (C.)** AFRICA NOVA TABULA, woodcut map, coloured, 13 by 10 in. (1540) £1
- 1147 **Sanson (N.)** AFRIQUE, outlines coloured, 34 by 21 in. (1693) 18s
- 1148 **Stanford's** LIBRARY MAP of AFRICA, constructed by A. Keith Johnson, scale 94 miles to one in., 4 large folding sheets, coloured, mounted on linen and folded, 1866 £1 10s
- 1149 **Tirion (I.)** AFRICA, coloured, 12½ by 11 in., 1735 6s
- 1150 **Vaugondy (R. de)** L'AFRIQUE, folding sheet, 1766 10s
- 1151 **Wilkinson (R.)** AFRICA, including Arabia, 2 folding sheets, 1800 £1

AFRICAN ISLANDS.

- 1152 **Bellin (S.)** L'ISLE de MADAGASCAR, folding sheet, 1765 7s
- 1153 ——— L'ISLE de BOURBON, folding sheet, 1763 7s
- 1154 **Read (Lt. R. P.)** GEOGRAPHICAL PLAN of the ISLAND and FORTS of ST. HELENA, indicating roads and estates, coloured, 22 by 16½ in., mounted and folded in case, 1815 £1

EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICA.

- 1155 **Eschenard (F.)** IMPERII ABASSINI TABULA GEOGRAPHICA, with inset, roughly drawn, of the source of the Nile and figures of elephants and other animals, 36 by 27½ in. (1684) 10s
- 1156 **Jansson (J.)** ABYSSINIA, with ornamental title and decorated with elephants, lions and camels, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1650) £1

AFRICA: EAST AND CENTRAL—*continued.*

- 1157 Jansson (J.) AETHIOPIA SUPERIOR (*i.e.* Lower Egypt, Abyssinia, Kenya, Tanganyika, &c.), *decorative title, with native figures, elephants and ostriches in the interior, original colouring (trifle faded), 19 by 15 in. (1652)* £1 10s
- 1158 Livingstone (Dr.) MAP of a PORTION of CENTRAL AFRICA, from his own Surveys and Observations, from 1866-73, 28 by 32 in., *mounted and folded (1880)* 15s
- 1159 Stanley (H. M.) MAP showing EQUATORIAL AFRICA (WEST and EAST) and STANLEY'S EXPLORATIONS by LAND and WATER, in the years 1874-77, *large sheet, mounted and folded, 1875* 12s

EGYPT.

- 1160 Braun and Hogenberg.—PERSPECTIVE VIEW of CAIRO, *contemporary colouring, 18 by 13 in. (1590)* £1
- 1161 Cary (J.) EGYPT, *coloured, 21 by 19 in., 1805* 5s
- 1162 D'Anville.—EGYPT, *coloured, folding sheet, 1755* 8s
- 1163 De la Rochette (L. S.) LOWER EGYPT and the ADJACENT DESERTS, *fine folding coloured sheet, Wylde, 1824* 8s
- 1164 ——— LOWER EGYPT and the ADJACENT DESERTS, *coloured, folding sheet, 1802* 10s
- 1165 De Lisle (G.) CARTE de L'EGYPTE, de la NUBIE, de L'ABISSINIE, *original colouring, 23 by 19 in., 1745* 8s
- 1166 Ortelius (A.) AEGYPTI DESCRIPTIO and CARTHAGE, *folio sheet (1572)* 8s
- 1167 Sanson (N.) LES DESERTS D'EGYPTE, *large folding sheet, 1693* 7s

NORTH AFRICA.

- 1168 Braun and Hogenberg.—TANGIERS, CEUTA, &c., *fine panoramic views, on one sheet, contemporary colouring, 18 by 13 in. (1590)* 12s
- 1169 Jansson (J.) FEZ and MOROCCO, *decorative title, contemporary colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1650)* 8s
- 1170 ——— NOVA BARBARIÆ DESCRIPTIO (Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Egypt), *decorative map, with wild beasts, original colouring, 19 by 15 in. (1650)* 15s
- 1171 Ortelius (J.) BARBARIA, including Northern Africa, from the Rio del Oro as far as Tripoli, *fine decorative map, in original colouring, 19½ by 13 in., 1572* 15s
- 1172 Ptolemy (C.) NORTHERN AFRICA (including Abyssinia, Egypt, &c.), *woodcut map (1542)* 8s
- 1173 ——— AFRICA MINOR (Morocco, &c.), showing shipwreck of St. Paul, *woodcut map (1542)* 8s

SOUTH AFRICA.

- 1174 Bellin (M.) INDIAN OCEAN, including the Coast of S. Africa, E. Africa and part of Australia, with the East India Islands, 34 by 22 in., 1757 8s
- 1175 ——— Le PAYS des HOTTENTOTS aux ENVIRONS du CAP de BONNE ESPERANCE, 13 by 9½ in. (1760) 7s
- 1176 Hall (H.) SOUTH AFRICA to 16° S. LAT., *folding sheet, 31 by 26 in., outlines coloured, mounted and folded in case, Cape Town, 1857* 10s
- 1177 Jansson (J.) AETHIOPIA INFERIOR (*i.e.* South Africa, Natal, &c.), *fine decorative title, supported by figures of natives, ships at sea, elephants and cattle in the interior, original colouring (a little faded), 19 by 15 in. (1652)* £2 10s
- 1178 Johnston (T. B.) MAP of SOUTH AFRICA, including Transvaal, Natal, Orange Free State, &c., *coloured sheet, mounted and folded, in cl. covers, Cape Town, 1882* 10s
- 1179 Moll (H.) AFRICA, with Prospect of Cape of Good Hope, showing fort and ships; also views of Cape Coast Castle (Guinea) and James' Fort on St. Helena, *outlines coloured, large folding sheet (1719)* £1 15s

AFRICA : SOUTH—*continued.*

- 1180 Owen (Capt.) PLAN of TABLE BAY, showing soundings, &c., 22½ by 16½ in., 1827 12s
- 1181 Warton (Capt. R. G.) MAP of BECHUANALAND, GRIQUALAND WEST and adjacent TERRITORY, scale 12½ m. to inch, *mounted and folded in case*, 1884 10s
- WEST AFRICA.**
- 1182 D'Anville.—GUINEA COAST, *with title showing natives dwellings, folding sheet*, 1743 10s
- 1183 ——— CÔTE OCCIDENTALE de L'AFRIQUE, et du cours des Rivieres de Senega et de Gambie, 2 *folding sheets, coloured*, 1751 12s
- 1184 Jansson (J.) GUINEA, *decorative title, with natives and apes, original colouring (trifle faded)*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) £1 5s
- 1185 ——— NIGRITARUM REGNUM, showing coast from Senegal to Bengola, *with decorative title and fine coat-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 22 by 17 in. (1650) £1 5s
- 1186 Van Keulen.—GOUT CUST (Chart of Gold Coast), to Cape Lagoa, *decorative title, contemporary colouring, folding sheet* (1730) £1
- 1187 Vue et DESCRIPTION des FORTS que les HOLLANDOIS, ANGLOIS et DANOIS ont sur la COTE de GUINEE, *views of 12 forts ; together with descriptions in French*, 17 by 14½ in. (1727) £2
From W. Smith's Thirty Different Drafts of Guinea. See Addenda.

AMERICA.

THE AMERICAN CONTINENT.

- 1188 Bowles (J.) AMERICA (North and South), particularly the British Empire in the Northern part, with the settlements of the French and Spaniards, *decorative title, showing natives and colonists (slight imperfection)*, size 46 by 39 in., *mounted on linen on rollers*, 1740 £1 10s
- 1189 Bowles (C.) NEW MAP of AMERICA, *coloured*, 22 by 22 in., 1792 15s
- 1190 Brahm (W. G. de, *Surveyer-General of the S. District of N. America*, 1765) The ATLANTIC PILOT, *with 3 folding charts*, 8vo., *original boards, uncut*, London, 1772 £5
Phillips No. 1197.

The charts and plans are :—

- 1.—Atlantic Ocean, from N. America to Europe
- 2.—Promontory of East Florida
- 3.—South End of East Florida and Martiers

- 1191 Cary (J.) AMERICA, 20 by 18 in. (1800) 6s
- 1192 D'Anville.—The CONTINENT of AMERICA, showing the boundaries before the Revolutionary War, 2 *large folding sheets*, 1772 £1
- 1193 ——— NEW MAP of AMERICA, showing countries adjoining Baffin's and Hudson's Bay in inset plan, 2 *large folding sheets*, R. Sayer, 1786 15s
This map shows the results of the Treaty of Versailles, 1783.
- 1194 Jansson (J.) AMERICA, NORTH and SOUTH, with insets of Greenland, S. Pole, showing Terra Australis. *with galleons under full sail, sea monsters, natives, &c., contemporary colouring (little faded)*, 20 by 15 in. (1650) £4
- 1195 Moll (H.) MAP of the COUNTRIES within the LIMITS of the SOUTH SEA COMPANY (from the G. of California to Cape Horn), *with plans of harbours, outlines coloured, folding sheet*, 1720 12s

AMERICA—*continued.*

- 1196 **Overton (J.)** NEW and EXACT MAP of AMERICA, Enlarged and Corrected, with the Habits of ye People and ye Manner of ye Cheife Sitties, *with plans of towns and harbours, portraits of the chief discoverors (Columbus, Vespucci, Drake, &c.), and 8 figures of natives in the borders, coloured, 21½ by 16½ in., Printed at ye White Horse (1715)* £5
- 1197 **Speed (J.)** AMERICA, with those Known Parts in that Unknowne Worlde, described by J. Speed, 8 *inset views of towns, and 10 figures of natives in the borders, coloured, 20 by 15½ in., 1676* £5
- 1198 **Thomson.**—WESTERN HEMISPHERE, *folding sheet, 1815* 5s
- 1199 **Van Keulen (J.)** ZUID ZEE, showing California as an Island, West Coast of South America, and part of Van Dieman's Land, and two naval actions, *coloured, 24 by 20½ in., 1720* 15s
- 1200 **Visscher (N.)** AMERICA, showing California as an Island, *coloured 21 by 16½ in., 1690* £1 10s
- 1201 **Wyld (J.)** WESTERN HEMISPHERE, *folding sheet (1853)* 8s

NORTH AMERICA.

THE UNITED STATES, CANADA AND WEST INDIES.

- 1202 **Alaska.**—MAP of BERING SEA, ALEUTIAN IS. and ALASKA, *mounted, 37 by 24 in., U.S. Survey (1870)* 8s
With Sir Everard Im Thurn's notes.
- 1203 **Andrews' Report, House of Representatives, U.S.**—MAP of the RAILROADS in the U.S., by I. D. Andrews; MAP of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, by H. F. Perley; MAP of BASIN of ST. LAURENCE, by T. C. Keefer; 1853, *folded in cl. covers* 18s
- 1204 **Arrowsmith (A.)** MAP of the UNITED STATES of NORTH AMERICA, *coloured, 56 by 48 in., mounted on linen on a spring roller (c. 1801)* £2 10s
- 1205 **Arrowsmith (J.)** UNITED STATES (East Coast to Mississippi), *folded in case, 1834* 5s
- 1206 **Berry (Wm.)** NORTH AMERICA, divided into its principall parts, where are distinguished the several states which belong to the English, Spanish and French, *outlines coloured, 34 by 21 in. (1680)* £1 15s
California is shown as an island and there is an inlet marked P. D'Sr. Francis Drake.
- 1207 **Cary (J.)** NEW MAP of NORTH AMERICA, *coloured, folding sheet, 1806* 8s
- 1208 ——— NEW MAP of the UNITED STATES, *partly coloured, folding sheet, 1806* 10s
- 1209 ——— NEW MAP of PART of the UNITED STATES (the N. Eastern States, including Virginia), *folding sheet, 1806* 10s
- 1210 ——— NEW MAP of PART of the UNITED STATES (including the Great Lakes, Upper and Lower Canada, to Kentucky and Virginia), *folding sheet, 1805* 12s
- 1211 **De la Tour (B.)** CARTE NOUVELLE des possessions ANGLOISES en AMERIQUE, *outlines coloured, 27 by 19 in., 1780* £1 10s
- 1212 ——— PARTIE SEPTENTRIONALE des possessions ANGLOISES en AMERIQUE, *folding sheet, 1778* £1 4s
- 1213 **Dury (A.)** MAP of N. AMERICA after D'ANVILLE, with the new divisions according to the Treaty of Amiens, *outlines coloured, 20 by 18 in., 1768* 15s
- 1214 **Eliot (J. B.)** CARTE du THEATRE de la GUERRE ACTUEL entre les ANGLAIS et les TREIZE COLONIES, *outlines coloured, 27 by 20 in., 1781* £1 10s

NORTH AMERICA—continued.

- 1215 **Faden (W.)** The UNITED STATES of AMERICA, with the British and Spanish Territories according to the Treaty of 1784, *coloured, folding sheet, mounted*, 1785 £1
- 1216 **Jansson (J.)** NORTH AMERICA, *decorative title, showing Indians, ships at sea, and animals ranging the interior, contemporary colouring, 22 by 18 in. (little faded)*, 1650 £3
- 1217 **Mitchell (J.)** MAP of the BRITISH and FRENCH DOMINIONS, *with inset of Hudson's Bay, coloured, 6 ft. 4 in. by 4 ft. 4 in., mounted on canvas, in sections, and folded in cl. case, 4to.*, 1755 £8

THE RARE FIRST ISSUE.

John Adams wrote: "It was the Mitchell Map upon which was marked out the whole boundary lines of the United States."

- 1218 **Moll (H.)** MAP of the NORTH PARTS of AMERICA claimed by FRANCE under ye NAMES of LOUISIANA, MISSISSIPPI, CANADA and NEW FRANCE, with the Territories of England and Spain, with view of Indian Fort Sasquesahanok, *outlines coloured, large folding sheet*, 1720 £2 10s

A note states, "A great part of this map is taken from ye Original Draughts of Mr. Blackmore, the Ingenious Mr. Berisford, now residing in Carolina, Capt. Nairn and others . . ."

There is an inset plan of the mouth of the Mississippi and Ft. S. Pierre.

- 1219 **Popple (H.)** MAP of the BRITISH EMPIRE in AMERICA, with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto, *with inset views of Quebec, New York, and plans of harbours, 19 by 19 in.*, 1733 £2 10s
- 1220 **Pownall's** MAP of NORTH AMERICA, with the West India Islands, divided according to the Articles of Peace signed at Versailles, 1783, *with fine engraved title, fully coloured, 2 long folding sheets, Laurie and Whittle*, 1794 £2
- 1221 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *uncoloured* £1 5s
- 1222 **Roberts (Lt. H.)** CHART of N.-W. COAST of AMERICA and N.-E. COAST of ASIA, explored in 1778-79 (showing the tracks of Capt. Cook's voyages), *outlines coloured, folding sheet*, 1794 15s

- 1223 **Sauermann (P. J.)** CHARTE eines grossen LANDES nur gantz neulich in dem Mitternachtigen America Zwischen Neu Mexico u dem Eys Meer nebst dem grossen Fluss Meschasipi entdeckt durch den R. P. Ludewig Hennepin, *16 by 14 in., Bremen*, 1698 £6

To illustrate Hennepin's discoveries on the Mississippi.

- 1224 **Senex (J.)** NORTH AMERICA, including Central America and the West Indies, *coloured, 36 by 25 in.*, 1710 £1 10s
- 1225 **Tanner (H. S.)** UNITED STATES of AMERICA, *with inset plans of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, New Orleans, Cincinnati, and Pittsburgh, showing the railroads, outlines coloured, 62 by 48 in., mounted and folded in original cover*, 1832 £1 10s
- 1226 **Theodolite's Pattern**, shewing the PROVINCES in NORTH AMERICA, and pointing out the possessions yielded to Gt. Britain by France and Spain by the Treaty of Amiens, *coloured, 18 by 16 in.*, 1763 £1 10s
- 1227 **Thomson.**—CHART of NORTHERN PASSAGE between ASIA and AMERICA (showing Capt. Cook's voyage), *coloured, folding sheet*, 1816 10s
- 1228 ——— UNITED STATES of AMERICA, *folding sheet*, 1814 8s
- 1229 **Tirion (I.)** GROOTBRITANNISCHE VOLKPLANTINGEN in NOORD AMERICA, *coloured, 17 by 14 in.*, 1755 15s

NORTH AMERICA—continued.

- 1230 **United States Coast Survey, 1851.**—SKETCHES to accompany the ANNUAL REPORT, 58 plates, mostly folding, showing the progress of the survey of the coast, including the Bay of San Francisco, &c., 4to., hf. bound, 1851 £1
- 1231 **Vaugondy (R. de)** AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE qui comprend le COURS de L'OHIO, la NILE ANGLETERRE, la NILE YORK . . . La Caroline, 24 by 18 in., 1755 £1
- 1232 **Walker (J. and A.)** MAP of the UNITED STATES, UPPER and LOWER CANADA, &c., 4 large sheets, folded and mounted on linen, in 8vo. cl. case, 1827 £2 10s
- 1233 **Wyld (J.)** The UNITED STATES, with the British Territories, coloured, folding sheet, 1824 10s
- 1234 ——— BRITISH POSSESSIONS in NORTH AMERICA and the UNITED STATES, large coloured sheet, 38 by 32 in., folded and mounted in 8vo. cl. case, 1838 £1

CALIFORNIA.

- 1235 **Tirion (Izaak)** KAART van NIEUW MEXICO en van CALIFORNIA, according to the latest discoveries of the Jesuits, coloured, 13½ by 12½ in., 1765 15s

CAROLINA.

- 1236 **Cary (J.)** PART of the UNITED STATES, showing the Carolinas and Georgia, with Florida and Louisiana, 20 by 18 in., 1806 10s
- 1237 **Des Barres.**—OPERATIONS before CHARLESTOWN, showing fortifications and ships; also encampments, redoubts, &c., coloured, with inset of Charlestown harbour, 41 by 30 in. (1776) £6
- 1238 **Faden (W.)** PLAN of the ATTACK on FORT SULIVAN, near CHARLESTOWN, showing the encampments of the rebels, coloured, 14½ by 11 in., 1776 £2
- 1239 **James (Lt.-Col. Thos., R.A.)** THREE ENGRAVED VIEWS of the ATTACK on CHARLESTOWN, July, 1776, as follows:—(1) A Bird's-Eye View from part of Mount Pleasant, &c.—(2) View of the Fort on the Western End of Sullivan's Island—(3) View of Charlestown from on board the *Bristol*, mounted on one sheet, *W. Faden*, 1776 £7 10s
- 1240 **Plan** of the MILITARY OPERATIONS against CHARLESTOWN, from an original drawing sent by an Officer, with index to the positions of the rebels, &c., coloured, 21½ by 17 in., *Sayer and Bennett*, 1780 £3
- 1241 **Speed (J.)** NEW DESCRIPTION of CAROLINA, coloured, 19 by 15 in. (slightly repaired) (1676) £3

FLORIDA.

- 1242 **Keulen (J. Van)** FLORIDA met de CANAAL TUSSCHEN FLORIDA en CUBA, coloured, 23 by 20 in. (1640) £1 10s
- 1243 **Jefferys (T.)** COAST of FLORIDA, LOUISIANA, and the BAHAMA ISLANDS, large folding sheet, 1775 15s
- 1244 ——— PLAN of AMELIA ISLANDS, in East Florida, with view of the entrance into St. Mary's River, 24 by 20 in., 1770 15s

LOUISIANA.

- 1245 **D'Anville.**—CARTE de la LOUISIANE, dressée en Mai, 1732, showing the position of Nouvelle Orleans, 2 sheets, 1752 12s

NORTH AMERICA: LOUISIANA—*continued.*

- 1246 Laurie and Whittle.—NEW and GENERAL MAP of the SOUTHERN UNITED STATES, and the Spanish Possessions of Louisiana and Florida, *coloured*, 25 by 19 in., 1794 10s
- 1247 Ross (Lt.) COURSE of the RIVER MISSISSIPPI, from the Valise to Fort Chartres, 43 by 13 in., 1775 £1 10s
- 1248 Senex (John) MAP of LOUISIANA and the RIVER MISSISSIPPI, *outlines coloured*, 22 by 18 in. (1721) £1 10s

MASSACHUSETTS.

- 1249 Bunker's Hill.—SKETCH of the ACTION between BRITISH FORCES and the AMERICAN PROVINCIALS, 17th June, 1775, 13 by 12 in., *Jefferys and Faden*, 1775 £6

The above plan of the action was published within six months of its occurrence.

- 1250 Lodge.—PLAN of BOSTON and its ENVIRONS, showing the true situation of H.M. army and also of the rebels, *coloured*, 25 by 18 in., *A. Drury*, 1776 £10

Scale about 4 inches to the mile.

With reference to the principal positions.

- 1251 Page (Lt.) BOSTON: its Environs and Harbour, with the Rebels Works raised against that Town in 1775, scale 2½ in. to one mile, *size* 24½ by 17½ in. (1777) £10

NEW ENGLAND AND NEW JERSEY.

- 1252 Bowle's MAP of the SEAT of WAR in NEW ENGLAND, including Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire, with plan of Boston Harbour, *partly coloured*, 24½ by 20 in., 1776 £1 5s
- 1253 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *fully coloured*, 1776 £2
- 1254 Faden (W.) PLAN of the OPERATIONS of GEN. WASHINGTON against the KING'S TROOPS in NEW JERSEY, from the 26th December, 1776, to 3rd Jan., 1777, 15 by 11½ in., 1777 £5
- 1255 ——— The PROVINCE of NEW JERSEY, divided into East and West, commonly called the Jerseys, *coloured*, 30 by 22 in., 1777 £3
- 1256 Jansson (J.) NOVA BELGICA et ANGLIA NOVA, *title within decorative cartouche, with Indians, emblematic scale of miles, ships at sea, and animals in the interior, contemporary colouring (slight stains from age)*, 1650 £3
- 1257 Jefferys (T.) MAP of NEW ENGLAND, including New Hampshire, Rhode Island, &c., 2 *folding sheets*, 1755 £1 10s
- 1258 ——— MAP of NEW ENGLAND, including New Hampshire, Rhode Island, &c., later issue, *with inset plan of Boston*, 2 *folding sheets*, 1774 £1 10s

NEW YORK.

- 1259 Montresor.—MAP of the PROVINCE of NEW YORK, with PART of PENN., &c., 2 *large folding sheets, coloured, with insets of White Hills, &c.*, *A. Dury*, 1775 £8
- 1260 New York.—PLAN of STREETS, with insets, showing Broadway and the City Hall, 14¾ by 12 in., *Soc. Diff. Useful Knowledge*, 1840 10s

NORTH AMERICA: NEW ENGLAND, &c.—*continued.*

- 1261 **Faden.**—PLAN of NEW YORK ISLAND, with Part of Long Island, Staten Island, and E. New Jersey, with a description of the engagement on the woody heights of Long Island between Flatbush and Brooklyn, 27 Aug., 1776, *coloured*, 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1776 £7
At the foot of the map is a long account of the attack on the rebels works on Long Island. with names of the killed, wounded and missing.
- 1262 ——— PLAN of the OPERATIONS under SIR WILLIAM HOWE in NEW YORK and E. NEW JERSEY, against the American Forces commanded by General Washington, from 12th Oct. to 28th Nov., 1776, including the Engagement on the White Plains, *coloured*, 29 by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1777 £5 10s
- 1263 **Pownall (Gov.)** PROVINCES of NEW YORK and NEW JERSEY, with part of Pennsylvania and Quebec, drawn by Major Holland and corrected, *with plan of the City of New York (streets named and list of buildings), chart of the Mouth of the Hudson River, partly coloured*, 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., mounted on linen, Sayer and Bennett, 1776 £2 10s
The grants of land west of the Connecticut river are coloured and named.
- 1264 **Ratzen (B.)** PLAN of the CITY of NEW YORK, scale 400 ft. to the inch, *beautifully engraved by Kitchin*, 35 by 23 in., 1767 £18
The finest map of the city up to this period, showing churches, streets, barracks, markets, &c., and estates of landowners.
- 1265 **Sauthier (C. J.)** MAP of the PROVINCE of NEW YORK (shewing) all the grants of land made and located in that Province, *the outlines coloured to show different types of grants and townships*, one in. to 5 miles, 3 large folding sheets, Faden, 1779 £15
- 1266 ——— MAP of the PROVINCE of NEW YORK, with part of New Jersey, from the observations of Sauthier and Ratzer, 27 by 22 in., Faden, 1776 £1 10s
- 1267 ——— MAP of the N. PART of NEW YORK ISLAND, exhibiting the Plan of Fort Washington, with the Rebels Lines to the Southward; to which is added the Attack made by Lieut.-Gen. Knyphausen, *coloured*, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., Faden, 1777 £5
- 1268 ——— MAP of HUDSON'S RIVER, with channels, depth of water, &c., scale 4 miles to one in., 30 by 21 in., 1776 £2 10s

PENNSYLVANIA.

- 1269 **Blaskowitz (Charles)** PLAN of the TOWN of NEWPORT, in RHODE ISLAND, 14 by 13 in., 1777 £2
- 1270 **Des Barres (J. F. W.)** CHART of the HARBOUR of RHODE ISLAND and NARRAGANSET BAY, *outlines coloured*, 41 by 29 in., mounted on linen, 1776 £4
- 1271 **Easburn (Benjamin)** PLAN of the CITY of PHILADELPHIA, showing all the streets and prominent houses, *coloured*, 26 by 19 in., 1776 £6
- 1272 **Fisher (Joshua)** CHART of DELAWARE BAY and RIVER, 27 by 18 in., A. Dury, 1776 £3

NORTH AMERICA: PENNSYLVANIA—*continued.*

- 1273 Lotter (M. A.) PLAN of the CITY and ENVIRONS of PHILADELPHIA, with view of the State House, *coloured*, 24 by 18 in., 1777 £5
- 1274 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, showing batteries, *W. Faden*, 1777 £5
- 1275 Ohio and Part of Pensylvania.—MS. MAP, *partly coloured*, showing lakes, Michigan, Erie and Ontario, 22 by 17½ in. (1800) £1 10s
The forts and block houses are named and picked out in red. River Chicako (Chicago) is marked but no town.
- 1276 Scull (W.) MAP of PENNSYLVANIA, inscribed to Thos. Penn and Richd. Penn, true and absolute Governors, 51½ by 26 in., *coloured*, *Sayer and Bennett*, 1775 £2 10s

VIRGINIA.

- 1277 Blaeu.—VIRGINIA (South, and Florida, Eastern Portion), *decorative title*, showing natives of the country, *decorative scale of miles and ships at sea*, *coloured*, 19½ by 15 in. (1642) £3
- 1278 Cooke (Major) MAP of the NEIGHBOURHOOD of RICHMOND and PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA, scale one in. to one mile, 36 by 24 in., *mounted and folded*, 1864 £2
The confederate and federal positions in December, 1864, are shown in colours.
There is a note "This Map is principally compiled from the copy of a plan found on the dead body of a Confederate General," &c.
- 1279 de la Tour (B.) POSSESSIONS ANGLOISES en AMERIQUE (from Philadelphia to Savannah), 28½ by 20 in., 1778 £1 4s
- 1280 Jansson (J.) VIRGINIA and PART of FLORIDA, *title within cartouche*, supported by Indians, *decorative scale of miles*, with ships of war, *contemporary colouring* (slight stains from age), 1650 £2 10s
- 1281 Mercator (G.) VIRGINIAE et FLORIDAE DESCRIPTIO, with natives, canoe and ships at sea, *coloured*, 18½ by 13 in. (1606) £2
- 1282 Mitchell (S. A.) MAP of VIRGINIA and MARYLAND, *coloured* to show the counties, with inset plan of Washington, 21 by 16¾ in., *folded in original morocco case*, 5½ by 3¼ in., Philadelphia, 1832 £1 10s
The map has a table showing the White, Free Black and Slave Population in the various counties according to the census of 1820, and the census returns of 1830 for both Virginia and Maryland.
- 1283 Speed (J.) VIRGINIA and MARYLAND, with fine ornamental title and coat-of-arms, *coloured*, 19½ by 15 in., 1676 £2 10s

CANADA.

- 1284 Arrowsmith (J.) NORTH AMERICA (Canada), *coloured*, 26 by 19 in., 1814 8s
- 1285 ——— BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, 23 by 18 in., 1834 8s
- 1286 Bellin (S.) NOUVELLE FRANCE ou CANADA, 2 sheets, each 20½ by 16½ in., Homan, 1755 £1 10s
- 1287 Bouchette.—UPPER and LOWER CANADA, with adjacent parts of U.S.A., inset view of Grand Portage on Lake Superior, *engraved title*, 2 folding sheets, 1815 £1
- 1288 Brassier (W.) SURVEY of LAKE CHAMPLAIN, with plan of Lake George, by Capt. Jackson, *partly coloured*, 26 by 18 in., 1776 £1 10s
- 1289 Carver (Capt.) PROVINCE of QUEBEC, with inset plan of Quebec and Montreal, *coloured*, 26 by 19 in., 1776 £1 10s
- 1290 Cary (J.) UPPER and LOWER CANADA, *coloured*, 19 by 18 in., 1807 8s
- 1291 Cook (Capt. James) CHART of the WEST COAST of NEWFOUNDLAND, 22 by 19½ in. (1780) £1 5s

CANADA—continued.

- 1292 **Cook (Capt. James)** CHART of the STRAIGHTS of BELLISLE, with part of the Coast of Newfoundland and Labradore, *folding sheet*. 1766 £2
- 1293 **D'Anville (Sr.)** CANADA, LOUISIANE et TERRES ANGLOISES, 4 *double-page maps*, including map of the St. Lawrence River to Lake Ontario, in portfolio, *hf. morocco*, 1755 £1 10s
- 1294 **Des Barres.**—CHART of MIRAMICHI BAY, 28 by 20 in., 1781 10s
- 1295 ——— CHART of BAY of SEVEN ISLANDS, 28 by 19 in., 1778 10s
- 1296 **Faden (W.)** ATTACK and DEFEAT of the AMERICAN FLEET under BENEDICT ARNOLD, by the King's Fleet, commanded by Capt. Tho. Pringle, upon Lake Champlain, 11th October, 1776, *text giving names of the ships in both fleets and commanders; together with account of action, size of map* 16 by 10 in., 1776 £6
- 1297 ——— PLAN of CITY and ENVIRONS of QUEBEC, with its Siege and Blockade by the Americans, 1775-76, 24½ by 17½ in., 1776 £5
- 1298 ——— UPPER CANADA, showing new settlements, townships, frontiers, with Lakes Ontario and Erie, *outlines coloured, mounted and folded in case*, 1813 £1
- 1299 ——— LOWER CANADA, describing all the seigneuries, townships, grants of land, &c., 33 by 23 in., 1802 £1
- 1300 **Geological Survey of Canada, 1853-56.**—PLANS of various LAKES and RIVERS between LAKE HURON and the RIVER OTTAWA, 22 *folding sheets*, 4to., *hf. binding (worn)*, Toronto, 1857 12s
- 1301 **Hogan (J. Sheridan)** CANADA: Prize Essay, Paris Exhibition Committee, 8vo., cl., 1855, with *large folding map in case* 8s
- 1302 **Holland (Capt.)** ISLAND of ST. JOHN (Prince Edward Island), showing counties, parishes and lots, *coloured*, 27½ by 14 in., 1775 £1
- 1303 **Jefferys (T.)** PLAN of the RIVER ST. LAURENCE, with the operations of the Siege of Quebec under General Wolfe, with *inset of the battle*, 18½ by 13 in. (1760) £1 15s
- 1304 ——— CHART of the RIVER ST. LAURENCE as far as QUEBEC, *outlines coloured*, 36½ by 23½ in., 1775 £1
- 1305 **Moll (H.)** MAP of the DOMINIONS of GT. BRITAIN on the CONTINENT of N. AMERICA, with *fine inset engraving showing Beavers at work, inset maps of Louisiana, Carolina, and Charlestown, fully coloured*, 2 *folding sheets*, 1712 £4
- 1306 **Montresor (Capt.)** NOVA SCOTIA. or Acadia with the Islands of Cape Breton and St. Johns (Prince Edward Island), *fine contemporary colouring*, 2 *large folding sheets*, 1768 £4
- 1307 **Purdy (J.)** MAP of CANADA, including Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundiand, with Adjacent Parts of the U.S., 2 *large coloured sheets, mounted and folded in case*, Laurie, 1852 £1 10s
- 1308 **Sauthier (C. J.)** MAP of the INHABITED PART of CANADA, with frontiers of New York and New England, *engraved title, partly coloured*, 33 by 22 in., Faden, 1777 £2
- 1309 **Sayer and Bennett.**—CHART of the GULF of ST. LAURENCE, 22 by 19 in., 1775 9s
- 1310 **Smith (C.)** MAP of the FRONTIERS of CANADA and the UNITED STATES to illustrate the OPERATIONS of the BRITISH and AMERICAN ARMIES, 30 by 20 in., *mounted*, 1813 £2
- 1311 **Stanford's** MAP of CANADA and PART of the U.S.A. [from Lake Superior to the E. Coast, and to 40° N. Lat.], *large sheet, outlines coloured, folded and mounted, in 8vo. cl. case* (c. 1880) £1
- Includes the great lakes and the U.S.A., from New York to Chicago, with the East Coast.

CANADA—*continued.*

- 1312 Tirion (I.) KAAART van KANADA (including Hudson's Bay and marking Nieuw Zuid Wales), *coloured*, 17 by 12 in., 1769 10s
 1313 Wyld (J.) NEW MAP of the PROVINCE of LOWER CANADA, 34 by 22 in., *folded and mounted, in cl. case*, 1835 12s
 1314 ——— UPPER CANADA, *outlines coloured*, 33 by 21½ in., 1840 10s
 1315 ——— MAP of NEW BRUNSWICK and NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, *large folding sheet, outlines coloured, mounted and folded in cl. case (c. 1840)* 8s

SOUTH AMERICA—GENERAL MAPS.

- 1316 D'Anville (Le Sr.) AMÉRIQUE MERIDIONALE, 3 *large folding sheets*, 1748 12s
 1317 ——— SOUTH AMERICA, 2 *large folding sheets*, Laurie and Whittle, 1794 8s
 1318 Faden (W.) CHART of the COAST of SOUTH AMERICA, from the Spanish survey, 10 *large maps, with plans of harbours and views of coast*, folio, *hf. calf*, 1806 £4
 1319 Jansson (J.) SOUTH AMERICA, *title within cartouche, supported by armed natives, ships at sea, whales, &c., contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 £1 10s
 1320 Moll (H.) SOUTH AMERICA, *with inset view of Potosi, large sheet*, 37 by 22 in. (1720) 10s
 1321 Olmedilla (Juan de la Cruz Cano y) MAPA GEOGRAFICO de AMERICA MERIDIONAL, *with finely engraved symbolical figures, ornaments and coats-of-arms, coloured*, 8 *folding sheets*, 1775 £2 10s
 1322 Ptolemy.—TIERRA NOVA (South America), from Moletto's edition of Ptolemy, 1552 10s
 1323 Sanson (N.) SOUTH AMERICA, *outlines coloured*, 34 by 22 in., 1719 8s
 1324 Senex (J.) SOUTH AMERICA, *partly coloured, large sheet*, 40 by 24 in. (1721) 10s

Traces the sea routes of the early navigators, Vespucci and others, and has notes on Indian tribes.

ARGENTINE AND STRAITS OF MAGELLAN.

- 1325 Jansson (J.) RIO de la PLATA, with Tucuman, *coloured decorations*, 19 by 15 in. (1646) £1
 1326 ——— TABULA MAGELLANICA : Straits of Magellan, *with decorative title and scale of miles, depicting natives feeding ; also capturing an ostrich, coloured* 19 by 15 in. (1650) £1 5s
 Cape Horn is shown as the Southern point of Tierra del Fuego.
 1327 ——— STRAIT of MAGELLAN, *title and scale of miles within cartouches, surrounded by natives, a fine coat-of-arms, and scenes showing native life in Terra del Fuego, contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 £1 5s

BRAZIL.

- 1328 Blaeu (J.) BRASILIA, *coloured*, 19 by 15 in. (1660) £1
 1329 Delisle (G.) BRAZIL, the GUIANAS, VENEZUELA and PERU, 25 by 19 in., 1703 7s
 1330 Jansson (J.) BRAZIL, *with scenes of Indian life, coloured*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) £1
 1331 Ogilby (J.) BAHIA (S. Salvador), *view of a naval action in the bay*, 14 by 11 in. (1671) 10s
 1332 Tirion (I.) BAHIA : the Bay of All Saints, *with plan of San Salvador*, 16 by 13 in. (1765) 5s
 1333 Rio de Janeiro.—NOVA PLANTA da CIDADE do RIO de JANEIRO, *coloured plan, with index, on folding sheet*, 21 by 16 in., *mounted and folded in 8vo. cl. case*, 1864 10s

CENTRAL AMERICA.

- 1334 **Braun and Hogenberg.**—CUSCO and MEXICO, *perspective view, in contemporary colouring*, 18 by 13 in. (1590) £1
- 1335 **Central America**, executed at the OFFICE of U.S. COAST SURVEY, 42 by 41 in. *folding sheet, cl. cover*, 1856 8s
- 1336 **Mercator (G.)** HISPANIAE NOVAE nova DESCRIPTIO, *coloured*, 19 by 13 in. (1606) £1
- 1337 **Ortelius (J.)** HISPANIAE NOVAE vera DESCRIPTIO, *coloured*, 19 by 13 in., 1579 £1 10s
- 1338 **Senex (J.)** The GOLDEN ISLANDS and PART of DARIEN, by Capt. Jenefer, where ye Scots West India Company was settled (showing New Edinburg); also Isthmus of Darien and Bay of Panama, *outlines coloured, folding sheet* (1721) £1
- 1339 **Tirion (I.)** KAART van PANAMA, *coloured*, 11 by 10 in. (1760) 6s

CHILI.

- 1340 **Blaeu (W.)** CHILI, *with coloured decorations*, 19 by 15 in. (1649) 15s
- 1341 **Hondius (H.)** CHILI, *with coloured decorations*, 19 by 15 in. (1649) 15s
- 1342 **Ogilby (J.)** CHILI, *with figures of natives, coloured*, 14 by 11 in. (1671) 8s

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

- 1343 **Bowles (C.)** FALKLAND ISLANDS, *with profiles of coast, coloured*, 26 by 17 in., 1779 10s

THE GUIANAS.

- 1344 **Bellin (S.)** CARTE pour la navigation de CAYENNE à la MARTINIQUE, 28 by 21 in., 1764 6s
- 1345 **Heather (W.)** NEW CHART of GUAYANA, including Cayenne, Suriname and Trinidad, revised by J. W. Norie, with inset charts of the harbours, 30 by 24 in., 1819 8s
- 1346 **Jansson (J.)** GUIANA, with Trinidad, *title within cartouche, ships at sea, contemporary colouring*, 20 by 15 in., 1650 10s
- 1347 **Keulen (J. van)** GUIANA, *with title, showing natives and inset of Cayenne, coloured*, 23 by 20 in. (1700) 12s
- 1348 **Lodewick.**—[A MANUSCRIPT] MAP of the RIVER DEMERARY, or IMERARY, situated on the North Coast of S. America, in latitude North 6° 40". As it was formerly drawn by Mr. Laurens Lodewick van Bercheyek by order and for acct. of the Dutch West India Co: Carefully extracted from the Original at the Desire of His Excellency Gen. Vaughan, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Forces in the West Indies by Peter Francis Martin, 1781, *map drawn with pen and ink* (40 by 20½ in.), *references are given to the various plantations, their owners and the date of their beginning, inset is a pen-and-ink map of British Guiana*, 1781 £4
- 1349 **Tirion (I.)** LAND KAART van SURINAME, with plan of Paramaribo, *coloured*, 15 by 13 in. (1755) 4s
- 1350 ——— LAND-KAART van CAYENNE, with inset plan of town, *coloured*, 16 by 14 in. (1765) 5s

PERU.

- 1351 **Jansson (J.)** PERU, *with coloured decorations*, 19 by 15 in. (1650) 12s

VENEZUELA.

- 1352 **Blaeu (W.)** TERRA FIRMA et NOVUM REGNUM (Venezuela and Columbia), *coloured*, 19 by 15 in., 1647 10s
- 1353 **Jansson (J.)** VENEZUELA, *with decorative title, coloured*, 19 by 15 in., 1647 10s

WEST INDIES.

- 1354 **D'Anville.**—WEST INDIES, including Louisiana, Florida, Mexico, Panama, 33 by 18 in., coloured, 1794 10s
- 1355 **Jansson (J.)** WEST INDIES, title within decorative cartouche, contemporary colouring, 20 by 15 in., 1650^r £1
- 1356 **Moll (H.)** MAP of the WEST INDIES, showing the Central America, Venezuela, and the Coast of Florida, with inset of pirates unloading treasure, outlines coloured, large folding sheet, 1740 £1
- 1357 **Mortier.**—WEST INDIES and C. AMERICA, by Mortier, with inset view of a naval action and treasure hunters, &c., fully coloured, 38 by 23 in., Amsterdam, 1692 £1 5s
- 1358 **Speer (J. S.)** CHART of the WEST INDIES (including Louisiana, Florida, Mexico, Central America, &c.), showing soundings and shoals, large sheet, 47 by 28½ in., mounted and folded in original 4to. case, 1774 15s
This map was based upon the latest Government surveys.
- 1359 **Valk and Schenk.**—WEST INDIEN (including Louisiana, Florida, G. of Mexico, Panama, Venezuela), decorative title, contemporary colouring, 28 by 20 in. (1680) £1
-
- 1360 **Antigua.**—BAKER (R.) MAP of ANTIGUA, divided into parishes, marking estates, &c., coloured, 24 by 18 in., Jefferys (1790) 8s
- 1361 ——— COLUMBINE (Lt. E. H.) ROAD and HARBOUR of ST. JOHN, with adjacent coast, surveyed in 1789-90, 39 by 23 in., 1793 10s
- 1362 ——— LUFFMAN (John) MAP of ANTIGUA, surveyed in 1787-88, with inset plan of St. John's and list of subscribers, scale 1½ in. to the mile, mounted and folded in case, J. Wyld, N.D. 15s
Every estate is shown and the owner's name given.
- 1363 **Barbados.**—MAYO (Wm.) MAP of the ISLAND of BARBADOS, according to a survey made, 1717-21, engraved by John Senex, 4 folding sheets, including large scale plan of Bridgetown, and inset view of Codrington College, scale 2 in. to one mile, folio, hf. calf (joints weak), 1722 £5
Contains 2 pp. of subscribers, and Index to owners of estates.
- 1364 ——— OGILBY (J.) MAP of BARBADOS, with inset of negroes at work, coloured, 14 by 11 in. (1671) 12s
- 1365 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of BARBADOS; together with Jamaica (showing the parishes), with ornamental cartouches and descriptions of both islands on the back, coloured, 19 by 15 in. (1676) £1 5s
- 1366 **Bermuda.**—JANSSON (J.) BERMUDA, title within cartouche, decorative scale of miles and coats-of-arms, with an index to the estates and their proprietors, full contemporary colouring, 20 by 15 in., 1650 £1 15s
- 1367 ——— SPEED (J.) A MAPP of the SOMMER ISLANDS, once called the Bermudas, with complete list of the "Adventurers" in the year 1622, and index to plots of land held, fine decorative map, coloured, 20½ by 15½ in. (1666) £1
- 1368 **Carriacou.**—FENNER (W.) MAP of CARRIACOU, marking estates, with the names of owners, partly coloured, 28 by 24 in., 1784 £1
- 1369 **Dominica.**—BUACHE (S.) CARTE de la DOMINIQUE, folding sheet, 1778 10s
- 1370 ——— JEFFERYS (T.) DOMINICA, coloured (1780) 10s
- 1371 **Guadeloupe.**—JEFFERYS (T.) PLAN of the ATTACK against FORT LOUIS, GUADELOUPE, 14th Feb., 1759, drawn on the spot by Col. Rycaut, 18 by 12½ in. (1760) £1
- 1372 **Hayti.**—FADEN (W.) ISLE of ST. DOMINGO, or Hispaniola, coloured, folded and mounted, 1796 10s

WEST INDIES—*continued.*

- 1373 **Hayti.**—JANSSON (J.) HISPANIOLA and CUBA, *title with negroes, contemporary colouring, 20 by 15 in., 1650* 15s
- 1374 **Jamaica.**—BOWLES (C.) MAP of JAMAICA, *with inset plan and explanations of gentlemen's seats, towns, sugar works, indigo settlements, &c., coloured, 22 by 19 in. [1791]* 10s
- CRASKELL (T.) and J. SIMPSON.—MAPS of JAMAICA, *as follows :*
- 1375 COUNTY of CORNWALL, *on four large sheets, mounted on canvas, each 23 by 19 in. (1763)* £1 15s
- 1376 COUNTY of MIDDLESEX, *coloured, four large sheets, each 24 by 19 in.* £2 2s
- 1377 COUNTY of SURREY, *on four large sheets, mounted on canvas, each 23 by 19 in. (1763)* £1 15s
- 1378 ——— JEFFERYS (T.) JAMAICA, *from the latest Surveys, with inset of Kingston Harbour, coloured, 24 by 18 in., 1775* 10s
- 1379 ——— LEA (Philip) MAP of JAMAICA, *showing cotton works, sugar works, with the names of the proprietors and inset maps of Virginia and the G. of Mexico, coloured, 22 by 19 in. (1680)* 12s
- 1380 ——— OGILBY (J.) JAMAICA, *with index to estates and the names of the owners, ornamental title, coloured, 21 by 17 in., 1671* 15s
- 1381 **Martinique.**—JEFFERYS (T.) MARTINIQUE, *23 by 17 in. (1775)* 3s
- 1382 **Puerto Rico.**—JANSSON (J.) PUERTO RICO, *with the Leeward and Windward Islands, decorative title, contemporary colouring, 20 by 15 in., 1650* 12s
- 1383 **St. Kitts.**—RAVELL (A.) ST. CHRISTOPHERS, *outlines coloured, 1775* 8s
- 1384 **Tobago.**—JEFFERYS (T.) TOBAGO, *showing parishes, coloured, 24 by 18 in., 1775* 10s
- 1385 ——— ORIGINAL PLANS of ESTATES: Millwood Estate, Eden Estate, and Windsor, *3 sheets, c. 1777* £2
- 1386 ——— ORIGINAL PLAN of MONTROSE ESTATE, *property of David Mill, Esq., surveyed by J. Campbell, with insets of Montrose House, and coat-of-arms of owner emblazoned, coloured on vellum, 24½ by 19 in., 1777* £1 5s
- 1387 **Trinidad.**—MALLET (Capt. F.) MAP of TRINIDAD, *with names of Estates, coloured, 2 large folding sheets, each 56 by 24 in., 1802* £2 5s

AUSTRALIA AND THE SOUTH SEAS.

- 1388 **Arrowsmith (J.)** MAP of the DISCOVERIES in AUSTRALIA, *from the latest Surveys, showing New South Wales and part of Western Australia, 23½ by 18 in., 1834* 9s
- 1389 ——— AUSTRALIA, *from Surveys made by order of the British Government, combined with those of Dentrecasteaux, Baudin, Freycinet, &c., with Names of Explorers, 32 by 23½ in., mounted and folded in case, 1841* 8s
- 1390 ——— AUSTRALIA, *showing coast from Cape Wessel round North and Western Australia to Spencer Gulf, folding sheet, 1838* 9s
- 1391 ——— MAP of the SOUTH EASTERN PORTION of AUSTRALIA, *size 24 by 19 in., mounted and folded in cl. case, 1838* 9s
- 1392 ——— EASTERN AUSTRALIA (New South Wales and Victoria), *31 by 24 in., mounted and folded in case, 1851* 9s
- 1393 ——— CHART of TORRES STRAIT, *from Surveys of Capt. Cook and Capt. Bampton, folding sheet, 1798* £1 10s
- 1394 ——— A CHART of BASS'S STRAIT, *explored by Lt. Flinders, 27 by 18 in., 1800* £1 10s
- Shows the coast line of Tasmania and the track of the Sloop *Norfolk.*
- 1395 ——— MAP of the MARITIME PORTION of SOUTH AUSTRALIA, *with inset plans of Adelaide and Nepean Bay, size 24 by 20½ in., mounted and folded in cl. case, 1839* 9s

AUSTRALIA AND THE SOUTH SEAS—*continued.*

- 1396 **Arrowsmith (J.)** VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, *coloured*, 23 by 18 in., 1834 10s
- 1397 **Blair (Dyson)** MAP of FIJI, large scale, *size 77 by 38 in., mounted and folded in calf case*, 1905 7s
- 1398 **Booth (J.)** NEW PLAN of the SETTLEMENTS in NEW SOUTH WALES, with names of Districts, *coloured to show grants of land, size 12½ by 9 in.*, 1810 £2
From Mann's New South Wales.
- 1399 **Butler (Thos.)** CHART of WESTERN PART of the PACIFIC OCEAN, showing the track of the *Walpole*, from the S. West Cape of New Holland to the Isle of Tinian (*showing East Coast of Australia*), 3 sheets, *joined and folded*, 1800 £2
- 1400 **Canzler (F. G.)** KARTE von POLYNESIAN INSELWELT oder AUSTRALIEN, *coloured*, 22 by 17 in., Nuremberg, 1795 10s
- 1401 **Cook (Capt. James)** CHART of the WORLD, exhibiting the Discoveries of Capt. Cook, with tracks of his Ships; also Capt. Phipps's Expedition to the North Pole (Faden, 1784), *with* :—Roberts (H.) Chart of N.-W. Coast of America and N.-E. Coast of Asia, showing Cook's voyages, *coloured*, folio, *hf. calf*, 1784 £1 10s
- 1402 **De la Rochette (L. S.)** CHART of the INDIAN OCEAN and PACIFIC OCEAN, showing the tracks of the principal Discoverers and Navigators, *outline-coloured, folding sheet, Faden*, 1803 £1
Part of south coast of Australia is left blank. Names and dates of discovery are shown on remaining coast line.
- 1403 **Dixon (Robert)** MAP of the COLONY of NEW SOUTH WALES, exhibiting the Situation and Extent of the appropriated Lands, including the counties, towns, villages, reserves, &c., *size 48 by 28 in., mounted on canvas and folded in cl. case, J. Cross*, 1837 £3
Includes an inset general map of Australia, showing the relative positions of the four colonies, with the most recent discoveries.
- 1404 **Flinders (M.)** CHART of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, 1798-99, *large folio sheet*, 1814 18s
- 1405 **Jansson (J.)** CHART of the ISLANDS in the INDIAN OCEAN, *partly coloured*, 21 by 17 in., 1649 15s
Shows part of the west and south coast of Australia.
- 1406 **Leichhardt (Dr. F. W. L., Explorer)** DETAILED MAP of his ROUTE in AUSTRALIA, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington (upwards of 3,000 miles, performed in the years 1844-45), laid down from his original map, by J. Arrowsmith, in 3 sections, *each 26 by 33 in., folded to 8vo., in hf. calf cover*, 1847 £1
In Dec., 1847, Dr. Leichhardt started on his 3rd expedition from Moreton Bay to cross the continent from east to west, a letter was received from him dated Apr. 3, 1848, and he was never heard of afterwards.
- 1407 **Lizars.**—AUSTRALIA, *with insets of Van Diemen's Land and N.-S. Wales*, 19 by 16 in. (1820) 7s
- 1408 **Mitchell (Sir T. L., Surveyor-General)** MAP of the COLONY of NEW SOUTH WALES, *size 51 by 24 in., mounted and folded in cl. case*, 1839 £5
- 1409 **Newcastle (N.S.W.)**.—PLAN of the PORT of NEWCASTLE, *size 32 by 31 in., mounted and folded in cl. case, Newcastle*, 1875 £1
- 1410 **New South Wales**, from MS. MAPS in the COLONIAL OFFICE, &c., *with inset plan of Sydney, outlines coloured*, 15 by 13 in. (1840), *Soc. Diff. U.K.* 5s
- 1411 **Owen (W.)** MAP of VICTORIA, *partly coloured, size 55 by 33 in. (little stained), mounted and folded in cl. case*, 1862 15s

AUSTRALIA AND THE SOUTH SEAS—*continued.*

- 1412 **Oxley (John, Surveyor-General)** CHART of PART of NEW SOUTH WALES, with plans of the harbours, *size 38 by 23 in., mounted and folded in a hf. morocco case, 1829* £3
With inset maps of Australia, Port Jackson, Jervis Bay, Port Phillip, Port Stephens, &c.
- 1413 ——— A CHART of PART of the INTERIOR of NEW SOUTH WALES, *size 38 by 25 in., mounted and folded in cl. case, c. 1820* £2
- 1414 **Philip (G.)** AUSTRALIA, *20 by 23 in., folded in case, 1852* 5s
- 1415 **Reinecke (I. C. M.)** GENERAL CHARTE VON AUSTRALIEN, showing South Sea Islands, *outlines coloured, 24 by 17 in., 1803* 12s
- 1416 **Robinson's** NEW MAP of VICTORIA, *size 22 by 15 in., mounted and folded in cl. case, Melbourne, 1862* 10s
This copy includes the key, 11 pp.
- 1417 **Solomon Islands and New Georgia, Admiralty Chart, 1901** 5s
- 1418 **Stanford's** LIBRARY MAP of AUSTRALASIA (Australia and New Zealand), by A. K. Johnston, *scale 64 miles to one inch, 4 coloured sheets, mounted and folded in original Svo. morocco case, 1859* £1
- 1419 **Sturt (Capt. Charles)** MAP of CAPTAIN STURT'S ROUTE from ADELAIDE into the CENTRE of AUSTRALIA, by John Arrowsmith, *size 39 by 27 in., folded in cl. case, 1849* £1
- 1420 **Tasmania.**—PLAN of the STREETS of HOBART TOWN, *original MS. sketch. 21 by 13½ in., ca. 1826* £2
- 1421 **Thomson.**—NEW HOLLAND and ASIATIC ISLES, *outlines coloured, 24 by 19 in., 1814* 6s
- 1422 ——— SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, showing Australia and New Zealand, 1814 5s
- 1423 **Victoria.**—MAP of the STATE, published by the Authority of the Government, *4 sheets, mounted on linen, 38 by 25 in., 1872* £1
- 1424 **Walch's** NEW MAP of TASMANIA, *coloured, size 24 by 20½ in., mounted and folded in cl. case, Melbourne, c. 1845* 10s
- 1425 ——— AUSTRALIEN auch POLYNESIEN, showing the tracks of Capt. Cook's Voyages, *outlines coloured, 23½ by 18 in., Augesburg, 1820* 10s
- 1426 **Wells (W. H.)** MAP of the COUNTY of CUMBERLAND, N.S.W., *showing grants of land and names of owners, folding sheet, mounted (c. 1850)* 18s
- 1427 **Whitehead's** MAP of MELBOURNE and SUBURBS, *coloured, size 34 by 25 in., mounted and folded in cl. case, with the key, Melbourne, 1890* 6s
- 1428 **Woolcott and Clarke's** MAP of SYDNEY and ENVIRONS, *size 18 by 21½ in., mounted and folded in cl. case, Sydney, 1854* 14s
- 1429 **Wyld (James)** MAP of AUSTRALIA and TASMANIA, *size 30 by 22 in., mounted and folded in cl. case, 1838* 10s
- 1430 ——— SOUTH AUSTRALIA, NEW SOUTH WALES and PART of WESTERN AUSTRALIA, *37 by 23 in., coloured, mounted and folded in case (1830)* 10s
With plans of Adelaide and Sydney.
- 1431 ——— MAP of SOUTH AUSTRALIA, NEW SOUTH WALES, VAN DIEMEN'S LAND and the SETTLED PARTS of AUSTRALIA, with inset plans of Adelaide, Sydney and Western Australia, *size 37 by 24 in., mounted and folded in a cl. case, c. 1845* 10s
- 1432 ——— BASIN of the PACIFIC (including Australia, New Zealand, South Sea Is., Japan, W. Coast of U.S.A., &c.), *mounted and folded in case, 1846* 5s
- 1433 ——— MAP of AUSTRALIA, from Nautical Surveys, &c., showing inhabited districts and areas where gold has been found, *coloured, 31 by 21½ in. (1850)* 15s

NEW ZEALAND.

- 1434 **Arrowsmith.**—NEW ZEALAND, *folding sheet*, 1843 8s
- 1435 **Dower (J.)** NEW ZEALAND, 2 *sheets*, 16½ by 12 in., 1862 7s
- 1436 **McDonnell (Lt. T.)** CHART of NEW ZEALAND, with inset plans of Hokianga River, Dusky Bay, &c., 29 by 21 in., *mounted and folded in case*, 1834 12s
- 1437 **New Zealand.**—NORTH ISLAND, HAWKE'S BAY, WELLINGTON and TARANAKI, *government survey*, 36 by 24 in., *folded and mounted*, N.D. 8s
- 1438 ——— SOUTH ISLAND, *coloured*, 31 by 28 in., *mounted and folded in case*, *government survey*, 1896 8s
- 1439 **Smith (Capt. W.)** PLAN of the TOWN of WELLINGTON, PORT NICHOLSON, the first and principal settlement of the New Zealand Co., 14th August, 1840, *coloured*, 28 by 20 in. £4
- 1440 **Stanford (E.)** PROVINCE of CANTERBURY, showing the freehold sections and pasturage runs, with inset of the neighbourhood of Christchurch, showing freehold sections, 39 by 25 in., *folded and mounted in case*, 1856 £1 15s
Together with list of original land purchasers and holders of pasturage runs.
- 1441 ——— NEW MAP of the PROVINCE of AUCKLAND, from the latest Official Documents, showing lands sold, lands open for selection by free-grant emigrants and others, and crown lands not yet surveyed, *coloured*, 42 by 28 in., *folded in case*, 1865 15s
- 1442 ——— MAP of NEW ZEALAND, *coloured*, 16 by 15 in., *folded in case*, 1863 7s
- 1443 **Wyld (J.)** The ISLANDS of NEW ZEALAND, from the Admiralty's surveys and from private surveys, with inset of Port Nicholson, 2 *sheets*, 32 by 22 in., *on linen*, 1843 £1 10s
- 1444 ——— CHART of NEW ZEALAND, from original surveys, *coloured*, 29 by 21 in., 1853 10s
- 1445 ——— CHART of NEW ZEALAND, from original surveys, 3rd Edition, with inset plans of Hokianga River, Victoria, Dusky Bay, &c., 29 by 21 in., *mounted and folded in case*, 1840 14s
With census figures of men capable of bearing arms.
- 1446 ——— ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 1854 12s
- 1447 ——— SEAT of WAR in NEW ZEALAND, the NORTH ISLAND, embracing the country round Auckland, Wellington, &c., *outlines coloured*, 21 by 15 in., *folded in case* (1865) 10s

ADDENDA.

- 1448 **Chabert (M. de)** VOYAGE fait en 1750 et 1751 dans L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE pour rectifier les cartes des CÔTES de L'ACADIE de L'ISLE ROYALE et de L'ISLE de TERRE-NEUVE, 6 *folding charts and plans*, 4to., *contemporary calf*, Paris, 1753 £4
- Chabert, a naval officer, surveyed the coasts of Nova Scotia, Isle Royale (Cape Breton Is.), Isle St. Jean (Prince Edward Is.), and part of Newfoundland, fixing the principal points by astronomical observation.
- 1449 **Lucas (F. W.)** APPENDICULÆ HISTORICÆ, or Shreds of History hung on a Horn, *with 10 maps and plates*, 4to., *cl. back*, 1891 10s

A full description of an old powder horn, bearing on its surface a map of the State of New York and part of Canada, dating from 1760. The Author gives a history and an account of the early cartography of these regions.

ADDENDA—*continued.*

- 1450 **Oliva (Franciscus)** ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT PORTOLAN CHART of Mediterranean, in contemporary colours (blue, green and red), from the coast of Portugal to Asia Minor and Palestine, with many hundreds of names written in red and green in a fine clear hand, *size 30 by 16 in. (few inches of margin frayed and broken)*, "*Franciscus Oliva fecit in nobile urbe Messane (Messina) (anno 1613)*" £20

"Among the Portolan Draughtsmen of this period the most prolific were the Oliva Family."—NORDENSKIÖLD.

The towns of Venice, Genoa, Marseilles, and others are shown in small pictures, attractively coloured, with their appropriate flags, signal stations, &c. The North Coast of Africa has pictures of towns, standards, lion, camel and horse, all coloured, and at top of map is a picture of the Crucifixion.

- 1451 **Roberts (Lewes, Merchant)** The MERCHANTS MAP of COMMERCE; wherein the Universal Manner and Matter of Trade is Compendiously Handled, the Standard and Current Coins . . . Commodities of all Countreys . . . Weights and Measures, *with 4 folding maps (lacking portrait and one page damaged)*, sm. folio, *original calf, London, 1677* £2 10s

The maps are by Philip Chetwind (1666) and represent America, Africa, Asia, and Europe.

- 1452 **Smith (Wm.)** THIRTY DIFFERENT DRAFTS of GUINEA, *copper-plates (engraved by Gray) of James Island, Banse Is., Dixcove, the Forts at Secondee, Commenda and Accra, Cape Coast Castle, &c.*, oblong folio, *original rough calf, 1727* £12

An extremely rare series, not mentioned in Luke's "Bibliography of Sierra Leone." The fact that it was extensively used by ships trading to West Africa helps to account for its rarity.

- 1453 **Terrestrial Globe**, showing ANSON'S VOYAGE, TRADE WINDS, the WEST COAST and PART of SOUTH COAST of NEW HOLLAND (AUSTRALIA) and portion of VAN DIEMENS LAND, original colouring, *diameter 2½ in., dated 1756*, by NATH. (?) HUNT. Contained in original black shagreen case in the form of two hemispheres, the interior of each containing the constellations of the Northern and Southern Hemispheres pictured in colours, with the appropriate figures and animals £3

WIEDER (DR. F. C., Editor)

MONUMENTA CARTOGRAPHICA :

Reproductions of unique and rare Maps, Plans and Views in the actual size of the Original, accompanied by Cartographical Monographs, complete in 5 volumes containing 208 pp., text and 128 collotype plates, in 5 portfolios, elephant folio (about $22\frac{1}{2} \times 30\frac{1}{2}$ inches), 1925-1934. Present price £84

Text bound in one volume ($15\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ inches), full buckram, and the plates in two large portfolios, full buckram;

Present price £87

The five volumes illustrate the history and development of the art of Cartography in Holland, and form a monumental work on this subject.

The reproductions are in the original size from maps hitherto unknown and all of outstanding importance. The following are especially important :

P. Plancius. Planisphere, 1592.

Cavendish. Straits of Magellan, 1588.

J. Vingboon's Manuscript Atlas, c. 1665, including many maps of America.

J. Blaeu. World Map, 1648.

Australia. Tasman's Voyages, 1642-44. Five unknown maps, and many others.

Secret Atlas of the (Dutch) East India Company.

NOTE—A Prospectus will be sent on application.

Recent Catalogues.

Any of these will be sent post free on application.

No. 563—SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

No. 565—WEST INDIES.

No. 566—ORIENTALIA : ALL PARTS OF ASIA.

No. 567—BOOKS FOR THE COLLECTOR AND LIBRARIAN.

No. 568—AFRICANA.

No. 569—MOUNTAINEERING.

No. 570—BOOKS ON BIRDS.

Forthcoming Catalogues—BOOKS ON HISTORICAL SUBJECTS.